

TEAM NOTES MASTER REFERENCE LIST

Team Meeting notes – February 23, 2013

Supplanter gives us peace. Father gives us His love

Supplanter's work hours have changed – Call Supplanter If after 8:30 pm to get a hold of him, don't text him. Supplanter is NOT too busy for us, as the team.

Father said: **We are more precious than gold. Our hearts are like diamonds. He has put us under pressure because of the tests He has put us through. God handpicked us from this world. Of the millions, He wants us to be His team. Our hearts, faith and the love we have for Him is why He chose us. We are few and powerful! Supplanter is sending us out! Mankind is our responsibly. We will have more activity. Active means we are open. Do more than for ourselves. We are to heal mankind. Be open and watch for opportunities to heal and to help. We are to heal all races, nationalities and religions. We need to step out.**

Healing>>??? A healing can happen as simple as a conversation, a hug or a glance. Anything can be used to heal another. Use the time to look beyond the flesh and see who needs assistance.

Check ourselves. Our vow: to protect the bride of Christ and protect the doctrine. Supplanter is the 2nd Son of God. This we must believe! This is the key. If we cannot openly admit he is the 2nd son, then we cannot be on this team. He understands who he is. The 2nd son needs us to be at his side.

We will be attacked, persecuted, no one will die. We will be in public. The seriousness of our task is at hand. This is now when we need to understand what our task is. We must use our gifts God gave us to move forward. His plan will not fail. We are an important part of it.

Jesus is the SUN to Illuminate the World...the 2nd Son; Supplanter is the MOON that illuminates the night. He shines into the darkness and protects the world!

We are to protect the bride of Christ. What does that mean>>? Our purpose is to remove the evil from the NACs and to heal them. What does it mean to protect the Apostles Doctrine? We will, at any time, defend the work, the catechism and the church. Defend the changes and support the Apostles ministry if we are NAC. If we are in a conversation we must use this opportunity to correct and to vocalize the way of Jesus through the Apostles ministry. We are to defend the Faith. We are in parallel to the Apostles, not above them. Who else has the power to bind and destroy evil? When we use the POG it is gone! Only we can do this!

What is our future? We will heal and brings souls closer to God. We will train others across the world. Supplanter will ask us in time to leave our current jobs and be active in his company. We will travel. We will be part of his business. We have teaching backgrounds and training styled hearts. The entire

world will be our task. We will work with the church. We will work with those not in the church to bring them, all, closer to GOD!

Our job will be to have a path created for them to use to get to HIM. How many people can see Him or be in his presence? This is the time to serve our Heavenly Father at a level like no other. We will be like no other time in history. We are all broken or have illnesses. These illnesses are to show how great Father is. This is how we will show. We make time for healings.

Supplanter told us to look beyond the flesh. It is not the person, it is Satan, the spirits behinds the action. We must destroy the evil. What are our specific gifts??? What are they? If we want to find that specific gift, then we need to look for it. Spend time with the ARCHANGELS. Look at the list. Ask anyone of them to spend time with us! The world thinks they are 7, there are 10 total. Chaeluel is the Archangel of Knowledge and Understanding. We will need to spend time with the Angles. We will take on their traits.

Master our emotions. Jesus always knew what to say. He NEVER took anything personal. Get our heads around our emotions. Go into our hearts, and in our library to learn control. We must get a hold of our anger. We cannot fly off the handle. Jesus was never showed anger. Jesus never lost control. When Jesus was confronted he always spoke the truth and he always was in control. He did not lie. We should not lie. We must be strong in the truth. Emotions drive us. They must be in check. Work them. Our healing teams will help. The angels will allow their traits to be with us.

God asks us to come to him in the chamber. He offers this to all of us! NO one else gets this offer. Supplanter meditates every day. Even if it is just for five minutes God is there for us. He encourages us to do the same.

Protect ourselves. Ground and shrink our AURA. Use the POG energy around the shrunken AURA, then rosebush around that. Ground our rosebush. All of us have armor, swords and shields. After we protect our space, we can move forward into the day. Supplanter said; you women are my "Iron Maidens!" We will all battle in the end time together.

Ground all seven Charkas when we give a healing. This will make it easier to protect our space. Create 7 cords and all will go into the one main cord.

All of us are warriors! We will all fight together. We will have more opportunities to help people. GOD is with us and watching us closely. He is close. God will share His knowledge to help us BURN THROUGH THE DARKENSS with HIS LIGHT! He wants us to shine brightly. We have been quiet. We must be ourselves. Our healing name is who we are. Our name must be known. The names can and must be used. We will be blessed spiritually and earthly. We will be out in the world for all to see.

Team Meeting notes – March 23, 2013

Greeting with Peace. Father gives his love. 30 minutes total. First 15 minutes of sharing Supplanter's heart. Last 15 minutes to let us share our experiences. If an email is sent by Supplanter, he would like a response and please respond to the conference invitation for attendance purposes.

We are like a Swiss Army Knife – that is what we are like. Our Heavenly Father has laid into us many gifts to us. We have many abilities. We will need nothing more. They are there when needed. We can use the talents when we need them. Do not worry about how. Just use them. Imagine and use.

Lindsay has shoulder pain from raising her arms during a healing. When doing the Aura, yes we need to have our arms up in air. Other than that, our team will direct the energy. We do not have to have our arms up. Do not hurt ourselves during a healing.

We have the power to bind demons.. Think of the person we will do healing on and say, I bind you. The energy net will go around the demon. That way it is ready to be destroyed during the healing. Armor? Did we find it? When you do, the training will begin. During the night we will be trained. You may wake up hot sweaty all night long. The body feels it. It is real. Michael will train us. The training will be a few nights a week.

Supplanter had a conversation with someone. That person felt like he is doing too much. Everyone is asking him to do more for God's work. Supplanter said Satan can use our Father's work against us. He can make the joy go away. No reason we have to do everything, every time. Satan will let us think we are not doing enough. That is not true, we are wise enough to know when we are doing enough.

When folks need a healing and they are not following through with what we ask of them, we do not have to give them one. It is not our fault. They need to help themselves. We cannot do more for them. A quick fix is not what we are for. Have they asked our heavenly Father first before they contact us? - Have they tried to work it out. At times we will not do anything for them. We are not a replacement for God or Jesus. They need to go directly to Him. We may step in after they have tried to help them. We know when to help or stand down.

March 7th. Weird week. A conversation with Father. Many demons attacked Supplanter. That week alone Satan has been massing legions again each healer. Each meeting makes him angry. He does not want us to know how to harm him. Satan will stop at nothing to disrupt our lives. Father has assigned four Light Brigade Angels to protect us in addition to the three you already have. They are there to help protect the core of angels around us to help protect them. Each family member has a Light Brigade Angel to protect them in addition to the angel assigned when they were baptized. We need to find out what our four new angels names are and email Supplanter with the info.

NOW, when we have a confrontations with family and friends, we have to think they are under the influence of Satan. We know they are not themselves. We must tell them they are not themselves. We can tell them it is Satan. POG anyone that is in confrontation with us.

We can POG SATAN!! It is a bright light. It cannot kill him but it burns him. He does not like it.

We can share the recording and notes about the meeting with our spouses. NOT THE KIDS. Spouses need to know what we are doing.

God told Supplanter we are precious. Many voice concerns about Supplanter's well being when all of this goes public. We do not have to worry about that. He will take care of him. God will increase our faith. Never fear. Even when we doubt, we still believe. Stay the course, control our emotions. Our enemy is not our family or friends nor the people in front of us . It is Satan. He will give us the strength. We are more wise and stronger than we think. When we are in doubt he will give us strength. He is always with us. His two Sons are with us. We are never alone. He is proud of us. He loves us. He will give us strength to endure.

How to POG, positive thing for humans. Bring the energy into their space. It helps them acclimate to the healing.

When we are killing something, it will just release from our heart. It will then radiate out in a burst! Our we can direct it in small bursts. We can direct it towards the person if they are with us or if we just think of the person and release the energy. We can give them a hug and release the energy too.

Next meeting is Sunday, April 21 at 4 PM Central standard Time.

Team Meeting notes – April 21, 2013

Father gives you His love and I give you peace.

Your armor, some of you have chainmail some of you have solid armor depending on how much evil you are exposed to. Your shield is on your back you also have a dagger and a sword. Michael will continue to train you.

You too can give someone peace just as I do.

Please stop swearing, we represent Father in all situations. Whatever is in the heart the mouth speaks.

Satan - He will focus on you, do not provoke him please respect him. You do not have to put up with him at all!

Some of you use the word "assignment" for the people you are helping, please refer to them as your "Charge" you have been charged with helping them.

Trifecta - This is a term Father uses to call the top of the team. It comprises me as the head, Tricous is my first in command and then Brilliance is the second in command. All of you have deep in your hearts already have known this. I will define more of this for you in the future.

Brilliance will now share with you the details from my healing because Father asked her to do so.

Night before Supplanter's healing (preparation)

Jessica (Healing Master) and Melissa (Psychic Surgeon) say “good night” as they prepare to leave. When asked where they are going, they respond that they are going to visit Supplanter in order to prepare for tomorrow's healing.

Morning of healing (preparation)

A voice begins to “debrief” and instruct me on some of the details of what is going to occur and/or needs to be discussed during Supplanter's healing.

This “voice” was the wisdom of a counseling angel (but I didn't know this at the time, so I asked the “voice” to be quiet and to leave me alone. I didn't want to offer “old manna” to Suppanter; I wanted God to provide the healing wisdom at the time of the healing. I learned that the debriefing by the counseling angel is part of the preparation process for healings, and I will be more attentive in the future.

Each healer will be assigned his/her own counseling angel.

As I pulled out of my driveway and began to pray about Supplanter's healing, I felt a “crowd” surround me.

Although I could not “see” anyone or anything, this “crowd” accompanied me until I arrived at Supplanter's home. Once I made the final turn into the parking lot, the “crowd” headed for Supplanter's condo.

Upon arriving at Supplanter's home

Supplanter and I shared a cup of coffee and started catching up on recent events, circumstances, and situations that had recently transpired in our lives.

As Supplanter was speaking, I saw my team (dressed as farmers) raking dark mud/oily dirt out of Supplanter's space.

I do not normally “see” these types of things, as the gift of sight has not matured within me. I felt compelled to share this “vision” with Supplanter, and he confirmed that God said that we needed to talk before beginning the healing (as part of the preparation process).

Healing

Aura

Jessica and Melissa re-grounded Supplanter and his aura.

Supplanter's aura was tattered and falling apart, like an old quilt splitting at its seams.

The aura was restored to its brilliant color and texture.

Lower Channels

As I was seated in front of Supplanter, the team began running energy through the lower channels.

A HUGE room opened up, and the space filled to capacity with souls from eternity, family, patriarchs from the bible, the healing team (with everyone's healing master and psychic surgeon), and various beings dressed in robes, colorful garments, or armor.

Every attendee bowed before Supplanter and pledged their allegiance, support, and/or gratitude.

Upper Channels

The current attendees in the area parted to allow a path to an open doorway far across the room. (It was the first time I was able to get an idea of the space of this structure.) HUGE soldiers on HUGE white horses began their procession into the vast chamber. There were an uncountable number of “soldier angels” that entered with this

“brightly lit” troop. This was the introduction to the *Light Brigade*. The legion of Light Brigade angels saluted Supplanter, bowed in reverence, and gave their promise to support Supplanter on his mission from God. After the Light Brigade’s departure, ten HUGE angels stood in front of Supplanter. Although they required no introduction to Supplanter, the assembly of angels was announced as the ten *Archangels of God*. Each angel renewed the gifts they had given to Supplanter at a prior meeting, and they recommitted their services and encouragement to Supplanter and his healing team.

Following the Archangels, an assembly of female angels gathered in front of Supplanter. I did not know who they were; but as they took their place, I noticed their energy brought me comfort, peace, and warmth. Giselle, the lead angel, introduced herself and her female team of *Healing Angels*. (These are the angels that are sent when we pray for healing and comfort.) Giselle committed her team and their services to Supplanter and his healing team.

1st Chakra

As Giselle and her team of healing angels exited the chamber, twelve beings dressed in very simple robes (with hoods) presented themselves to Supplanter. These beings each carried a large book in their arms which they had pressed against their chests.

They introduced themselves as the *Record Keepers* or the *Recorders*.

They explained that their jobs are to record all events – from the past, present, and future. They carry the knowledge and history of events without emotion or judgment.

They told Supplanter that if he would marry the information within the records with the information contained in the scrolls in his chest, he would understand God’s entire plan.

The Record Keepers promised to support Supplanter on his mission. They are available at his beck and call.

2nd Chakra

As we entered the second chakra, we encountered a massive and immeasurable wall. Jessica and Melissa explained that all Supplanter’s emotions (of disappointment, grief, frustration, anger, confusion, expectations, the woman of his dreams, etc.) were contained behind this wall. We had to ask for permission before proceeding.

Supplanter consented, and as the wall was being disassembled, both Supplanter and I began to sob...and sob like we have never sobbed before.

Supplanter was told that these emotions do not define him.

Supplanter was told that the emotions that he is carrying do not “connect him to his big brother Jesus.” Meaning, these emotions don’t serve as a connection to Supplanter’s Big Brother and do not represent the similarities between the brothers’ lives on this earth. The pain of these emotions is not the “cross” that he must bear as the Second Son of God. (That “cross” is revealed in the 3rd chakra.)

The wall was to down, and the emotions were released.

3rd Chakra

As we entered the 3rd chakra, we were back in the chamber. A drum roll announced the entrance of the next faction.

A “dark” group of LARGE beings entered the room in a diamond formation. A sobering and intense energy filled the room as the beings moved closer and came into focus. My team moved away from Supplanter as the troop presented themselves.

Although none of my “evil senses” were firing their warnings, somehow this energy felt “evil-like.”

The leader of the troop introduced himself with confidence and authority: “I am Trailion, and I am the leader of the *Wrath Brigade*.”

The Wrath Brigade was created out of God's Righteousness and Wrath; and they were created for one, singular purpose. The Wrath Brigade's purpose is to carry out the destruction described in Revelations. After carrying out their mission, they will cease to exist.

In order to carry out this mission, the angels of the Wrath Brigade were created without emotion. They are devoid and incapable of having feelings/emotions themselves. They are immune to feelings, and they don't comprehend them in other beings.

Trailion's message to Supplanter: "You will NOT interfere!!!"

Then were given a vision of the future when the Wrath Brigade was released upon the earth. Supplanter was standing on the edge of heaven crying as he watched the destruction and devastation. Team mates hold Supplanter back as he cries in complete agony and anguish; Supplanter cannot interfere with this part of God's plan. (This is Supplanter's cross – similar to the cross that Jesus carried.)

Note: This Wrath Brigade has created the sense of urgency and compassion for the work this healing team has been called to do. The Wrath Brigade also set a new standard for understanding (with complete passion, conviction, and obedience) the pursuit of God's purpose for them.

4th Chakra

A man approached Supplanter with great humbleness and admiration. As he stood before Supplanter, a woman stepped out behind him. Both guests bowed before Supplanter, and the woman put a lei around Supplanter's neck. The man thanked Supplanter for his prayers and his love. As they spoke, I realized this couple was *Adam and Eve*. Adam described how Supplanter had changed their lives.

Before Supplanter, Adam and Eve were ashamed of whom they were. They have been known as the first sinners for thousands of years, and many people don't understand the truth of their story. Time didn't begin until after Adam and Eve were banished from the Garden of Eden. Satan, "the snake," had worked on their trust and friendship for thousands of years. Since Supplanter prayed for and talked with Adam and Eve, they now use their infamy to make a difference in the realms of the Departed.

Adam wanted Supplanter to know that he prays and speaks to Father on Supplanter's behalf regarding the WOYD (Woman of your Dreams). Adam knows the heartache in Supplanter's heart for her. Even though Adam walked and talked with God, he was extremely lonely (for thousands of years) as the only human. God gave Adam the animals for companionship, but after many, many more years, God saw that the animals were not enough. God created Eve to fill the whole in Adam's heart and to end his loneliness and heartache.

5th Chakra

As we entered the 5th chakra, the chamber filled with babies and small children. Jesus appeared in the middle of the offspring, and He introduced them as the *Generation of Hope*.

These children, who have not been born yet, were being taught by Jesus Himself about Supplanter and the future to come. These children will teach their future parents and families about God, Jesus, Supplanter, and the Holy Spirit. This generation will support Supplanter and expand the work that will be done in the future.

6th Chakra

The chamber energy changed as we entered the 6th chakra. Two VERY large soldier angels were dragging in a prisoner; the right and left arms of the demon were shackled to the two escorts. The angels explained that this

demon had been in Supplanter's space, and it was why Supplanter was not able to see things as clearly as he normally does.

I could not hear the demon speaking, as I was pretty shaken up that a DEMON was presented in Supplanter's COM (Center of Mind).

I was instructed to kill the demon, but I knew I was not allowed to POG it. I somehow knew that I had to kill the demon with my own hands, with my own sword. The demon was destroyed execution style.

7th Chakra

Upon entering the 7th chakra, Father appeared. He shared His love and His peace with both of us. He explained how proud He is of His Son, Supplanter. God explained that this healing was an experience for both of us and that the healing would help both of us move forward on our paths. Father was kind enough fill us both with His Energy and Light.

Team Meeting notes – June 23, 2013

Father gives you His love and joy and I give you peace.

These are Father's words; firstly I am proud of how everyone is handling the situation with the news of Jennifer and Susan. It has been very difficult for everyone as all of you try to understand why. It is simply because of everyone's faith. The team as a whole can withstand testing and so can each individual on the team. Some of you have been questioned by others about these two souls and why all of this took place. I am the Lord God and I do not change to make others feel happy about their faith in Me! Jennifer and Susan they are firm in Me and they have been restored with an Eternal body. Their faith touched many lives on this earth but they have impacted even more souls in eternity and you may share this information with their families. Everything will be revealed in time but for now this should suffice.

These two souls are "spearheading" efforts in realms that I will term "The Hopeless". These two never lost hope they never gave up and they did not quit! I spared them from anymore suffering by taking them when I did. And through this process I strengthened their loved ones and I prepare their hearts so that they would be able to let go of them when I came for them. And even now as my Son reads this to you I impart strength to you as this wonderful team of healers and all those whose lives were touch by these two very special souls. I will not and I have not forsaken anyone!

I certainly have tested hearts from this team that were directly working with these two souls. You all have learned much through this process. I have not sent you in this time to heal flesh. But I send you now to heal the soul, to mend the spirit and to bring all closer to Me, for flesh is parting but the soul is eternal. Do you all see now why I have chosen you amongst so many? I called you, my Son taught you, He trained you and He will continue to lead you through my plan.

Your time on this earth is short, there is much work that needs to be completed and I have allowed all the time that is needed for all of you to grow into your gifts, to understand your purpose and to help my Son finish His task. Once again I say to you; fear no evil, stand your ground, be strong in Me, and know that I am always with you and I will never leave you in the darkness because the light that I have filled you with will blind the evil of this world. And in time all who have ever lived and all who live will come to know you by the names that I have given you because in your name is the power of your Lord, your God and your loving Father.

Now be strong, do not tarry within your existence move forward, please do as my Son asks of you. Continue to trust your heart for I too will strengthen it. I will increase your understanding and I will continue to show you the miracles that you will perform in My name alone!

Please know how special you are to me, know that I, when you pray to me, stopped everything. I leaned forward on My throne, I pull you close to me and I listen. No moment when you speak to Me is lost to time. Each moment I hold and cherish as a precious gem because you are everything to me. You are not wasting My time and you certainly are not a waste of time. I know all of your hearts, I feel your longing, I know your desires and I will fill your wishes because you have told me that **I - AM - EVERYTHING - TO - YOU!**

The love that you have in your heart that you all continually tell Me you cannot find the words to express, I feel. And I will admit to all of you that the love that I feel in my heart towards you at times is even hard for Me to fully express and I am God. Can you believe that?! Holy me?! (Then Father chuckled).

Father continued; oh my precious loved ones my second Son is crying as I shared all of this with Him because He MUST share all of this with you. I felt I needed to express My heart to all of you because over the past month at times all of your faith has "waned" a bit in Me and my Boy. And I do not hold anything against anyone for these times have been rough and through them all of you have remained faithful to Me so I would just like to say, **thank you!** Please do not give up I will continue to hold you in my hand and I will hold you close to my heart every day until **THAT** day that I bring you all home and we will all embrace for the first time. (And then Father smiled and said; "You can take it from there boy!")

When someone thanks you for giving them a healing or something you did just say thank you.
Example: Pete and Jeremy.

Celestial - healing team Lucas and Natasha

LightStarter, Brilliance and FireLight will now share an experience they had with Talia.

Team Meeting notes – July 19, 2013

Father gives you His special love; within that greeting is the strength you need to cope with a financial, physical or spiritual struggle. I give you peace from my heart.

Jesus' actual birthday is July 17

Healing teams please don't send them to each other to help with healings unless you are attached to your team.

Tricous is back in the game. Feel free to contact him too

Tricous and Brilliance have the rank of "General"

Any questions on your new rank "Colonel" and the commands you give?

Hold classes at Yoga locations, look for homeopathy stores and offer healings or meditation classes it is your choice if you want to give this a try. All of my classes are now posted on me Meditation Concepts website. The password to access these recordings is "Changeme2"

How is your "Chapter" coming along for the book? I would like your part by May 2014 please.

LightStar and Tricous will now share an experience with you about Entities. Please be aware of Entities and all they can do.

Team Meeting notes – August 25, 2013

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love and I give you peace.

FireLight how are you feeling?

Congratulations to StarFire and Tricous for their new jobs. Blazar any word?

Update on Tom – Lake of Fire

Father said to; Stay the course. Get you lives in order, many changes coming and He is proud of how everyone is handling the testes He is giving all of you. I also appreciate your efforts.

StarFire, Blazar and Tricous share an experience? Please keep it to 10-15 minutes.

Team Meeting notes – Sept 20, 2013

Father, Brother and HS all give you Their love and Father gives you extra strength. I give you my peace and I give you courage.

Address why everyone may be feeling numb or insignificant.

Father knows that all of you have been struggling with health, mental and spiritual issues. Be strong He is with us! Your hearts are tired and weary from battle that is why He gives you extra strength. Satan will continue to pick us apart and try to separate us DO NOT LET HIM! If there is a disagreement talk it out come to an agreement and forgive each other! We are HIS examples of Faith.

Be mindful of who you are at all times and how you handle situations. Control your emotions. Take a breath before you speak or act. Everything we go through is a training or teaching moment. If you feel you have failed at times brush yourself off, forgive yourself, learn from it and keep moving. We never fail if we continue to learn.

Let's talk about curses; How to identify and remove – Erica

New email addresses and accounts will be set up from "teamsupplanter". It will comprise your healer name @teamsupplanter.com. Fred will email you your new email address info and passwords to your existing emails and then you can change your passwords. Why?

Celestial?

Team Meeting notes – October 20, 2013

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love and I give you peace. Father also gives all of you a special joy as well.

Welcome LightStream!!!

FireLight Happy Birthday!

Tranquility – update on Tom? Did the DE give the recording to the DA?

Blazar any word on Bianca? New job?

Father said;

Be mindful of your surroundings. Everywhere you go be on your guard.

Satan will try to trip you up. Halloween... Be on your guard!

I am watching all of you closely, never think for one moment that My eye would stray from you nor would I ever forsake you in your time of need.

Sometimes you may feel as if I have but I am always near you, please do not ever forget that.

Do not hesitate to share your needs and desires with Me. Some of you are holding back your heart because you feel it is inconsequential to Me and you are only bothering me with your small concerns. Do you not realize how very precious all of you are to Me? Yes you too Fred. Everything that is on your heart is important to Me so please share it, dump it out until it is empty so I may then fill it with My love and give you strength and if I feel like it I may even answer your question or concern. Then He smiled. Always know how much I love you.

Your chapter for my book will be due January 1, 2015

You now have 1 Legion = 6,000 angels to command

Have you figured out what your gift is from Father, I would like to discuss this in December's meeting, seeing that it is the season of gifts.

Your Counseling Angel, have you met them yet?

FireLight and Tricous share an experience? Please keep it to 10-15 minutes.

This past Sunday I met Chief Wa'puka from the Potawatomi tribe in Waupaca, WI.

WE NOW LIBERATE 40,000 REALMS A DAY – SERVICE FOR THE DEPARTED NOV 3RD

Team Meeting notes – November 15, 2013

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love and I give you my peace.

Father said; ***I will keep this short. I would like to give all of you MY joy once again. I know that hearts have been heavy over the past month and now that we are through the Halloween time and anticipate Thanksgiving and Christmas the energy will change for the better and there will be peace in all of your lives. I promise. Please continue to stay strong. The team is almost assembled and fully trained and soon My plan will move forward rapidly. You will ALL be ready when this happens so please do not be afraid of anything. If you need something please ask ME I am in an amazing mood, almost giddy yes I said giddy! I TOO CAN SHARE IN THE EMOTIONS I GAVE YOU. Again I am always with you. I now bestow upon all of you a special blessing. Yes you too Fred. Fred you are very much a part of this team. Please stop thinking that you are insignificant to Me and MY SON'S. Please***

know once again how much I love all of you and Am so very proud of all of you.

I would like to share some things from the past Service for the Departed

You cannot bind an entity it must be destroyed. Tricous will now share an experience

StarFire will share an experience

Team Meeting notes – December 8, 2013

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love and I give you my peace.

Father said;

Please wish everyone a very Merry and Blessed Christmas from the Three of Us.

Many things have changed in the world. Many of you can feel this. I will tell all of you to be of good cheer and do not let the world sour your heart. I am completely aware of everything that is taking place and though you may not think so this is all part of my plan. I need all of you stay focused. Focus on yourself and your abilities please everyone I need you to all meditate more and spend time with those who I have provided for you. They will continue to instruct, train and prepare all of you for the future. Do not get discouraged but be strong. I can and will change things in time. This world is going to become a very desolate and depressing world. But I have sent lights to brighten it, YOU ARE ALL MY LIGHTS. Beacons that shin in the darkness, light that cuts through and destroys evil YOU ARE my Sentinels of light.

Never forget that I am always with you, even through some of your darkest moments. I will never leave you. I love all of you very much, now stay the course and we will finish this task soon. Yep I said my Son's favorite word!

Discuss what happens to a soul when they pass and the Realms of the Departed

Tranquility will share an experience

Team Meeting notes – Friday, January 24, 2014

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love and I give you my peace.

Father said; **A very blessed happy new year to you all. My heart is excited about all the new things you will all experience in this coming year. I have prepared all of you for any situation that may arise. Never have a doubt but always trust your training. Trust that which my Son Supplanter has taught you and all of that which I have been teaching you through your own personal tests and trials. You all are no longer the people you were before for I have transformed all of you into healers. The Chief Apostle in this month's Our Family said; "Let us be untiring in our efforts to battle harmful influences that seek**

to harm the church; alleged miracle healings, questioning the Apostles ministry or the sub-situation of faith through sheer ethics, without believing in God.”

What does all of this mean? The church is now on high alert because many ideas have been crashing in on the church in other countries. Many are leaving the faith because they feel this doctrine is too old fashion and it doesn't serve what mankind's real needs are. Personally I feel that this statement would be as if someone said my Son's sacrifice is no longer valid. Satan is now whispering in the ears of our leaders to be weary of "miracle healers". This is his newest tactic against all of you. He is very threatened by how all of you have progressed in such a short time. Today you will all share your gifts with each other. This angers him. Never once have any of you thought that the gifts I have given you were for yourselves. You ALWAYS use them to help others.

You are not miracle healers per say in what the world would view you as. Have any of you told someone that you could heal them of their illness? NO you have never said that. What you have said is that if they have faith in Me I may heal them. Please do not be discouraged by this message from the Chief Apostle. Many things are going to change in the church within even this year again. It is causing a panic in some of the hearts. You have been told that I will be shaking the tree, this is the second time I am causing a shaking to happen with the church. Those that are strong will stay and the weak will fall away. This breaks my heart.

It is by all of your examples of faith and life that you have touched so many lives. You all live your faith in all that you do and others have seen this. And I am not just talking about the New Apostolic healers on this team I am addressing ALL OF YOU. At this time it matters not to me that you are not all of this faith. I need you in the faith you are in right now so please stop feeling uncomfortable.

I love all of you very much. I am so very proud of all of you. I have watched all of you grow into the wonderful beings that all of you have become. And it has certainly not been an easy growing path for you. And even when I have tested all of you to the limits of your faith in Me you have stayed strong and faithful. You are wise, strong testifiers because of the many situations you have fought through.

Please be patient with those around you. Many of your friends and family will turn on you in the coming days. They will do this out of fear and ignorance. But I will move their hearts and open their eyes in time. Try to shrug it off and not take things so personal anymore. Hard days are coming and I have been preparing all of you for them. You are not ignorant any more. I have shared much with you and I will continue to share what I feel you need to know and I will always protect you.

Always remember that words are just words and we chose to let them strike our heart or we chose to deflect them knowing that the words that are aimed at us are not coming from our family or friends hearts but straight from Satan's tongue.

You are all stronger than you think. Trust your hearts. Trust your gut feelings and as you always have done trust in your faith for it will carry you through all of this until the day you will all stand in my presence. I love you and I am with you always.

ANY QUESTIONS?

Discuss the basics of a healing, POG the Aura

Share ONE gift with the team.

Here is the foundation for this discussion; my reason for asking this of you.

I would like more interaction with each other during the meeting. Please feel free to share more. Share your experiences, your questions, your needs. If you want to share something with the team let me know and we will add it to the agenda. In the past I have governed the meetings and the topics. It is now open to all. We will still have an agenda because I don't want the hour to be wasted at all. I cherish these moments with all of you please know that.

We dwell in the negative we look for the bad. We are always on guard. I wanted all of you to see the good IN YOU!

There will NOT be any jealousy or envy. The Sprits will come to you and try to plants this in your heart. DON'T LISTEN

We are not "ONE UPING" each other with our gifts.

Each one of you is unique.

Supplanter: I will go first: My gift is igniting faith in those who have none or very little. I show them what faith they actually have and I help it to grow by bringing them closer to Father. By sharing the experiences I have with Him and Jesus.

StarFire: Patience – has patience in others, a good listener

FireLight: Peace – gives others peace. Helps them see their problem and gives them understanding

Brilliance: Healer of the soul – Calms the person and helps them deal with all of their emotions. Has a jar of healing salve to help injured hearts.

LightStarter: Insight – see within others situations a unique perspective and brings them clarity and better understanding. Which allows the spirit to flow through them.

Tranquility: Peace and tranquility – other see this in her. Others come to her and find peace and comfort. She calms the heart.

Starburst: Intuitive listener / objective listener - Helps them understand their heart.

LightStar: Comfort – She is like a cool drink of water, brings refreshment to their hearts.

Tricous: Perseverance – because of ailment he is a grand example of never giving up and persevering.

Blazar: Wisdom and strength and he speaks the truth

LightStream: Inspiration – offers them peace and inspires them to move forward in their life and faith

Brilliance – Experience – Spirit of confusion

My book, you don't have to participate if you don't want to.

Thought I met the WOMD, thank you for your love and support always!

The end prayer anyone can close let me know if you are interested.

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, February 23, 2014

Attendees: StarFire, FireLight, Tricous, Blazar, Fred and Supplanter.

Excused: Brilliance & Starburst send their love and miss all of you. LightStarter and Tranquility

LightStream & LightStar?

Father and your two Brother's all give you Their love and I give you my peace.

Father said; **I am proud of all. Many tests have come and all have passed them. You are all now growing into your gifts. You are finally accepting who you are, which is not an easy task. But none the less you are finally all moving forward into my plan. Do as my Son asks of you. He will elaborate about this through the meeting.**

It is very important that you all stay connected to ME. Many have strayed. There is not much depth to our conversations. Satan has been lulling all of you. WAKE UP NOW! My plan is at hand and I need all of you to be sharp and ready. Do not ever feel comfortable with your surroundings. Again be on your guard. Stop being surprised when things change so rapidly for you. You have not done anything wrong I am merely testing you to help you learn more about yourself and all YOU CAN DO! You are my gifts to this world and lately you are like presents that are unwrapped. I cannot do much when you are like that.

Perhaps you feel insignificant? Really? Please you are more to Me than you know you can be. Again my Son will elaborate through the meeting today about all of this.

Know I love you and We are always with you. Be kind to all, love all and love each other.

LightStream is fully trained and certified

You are all just like Priests. Father gave you a "Priest's" heart when you took the oath. You serve Him in that capacity; ministering to the needs of your charges. Questions?

You need to know all of the members of your team, not just their names. **Tricous' Experience.** You need to know their faces, their personalities and what they look like. I am implementing a new Team cycle. For a two week period all those on your team will take turns being your lead angel. My team and I did this years ago. It is how I came to understand all who protect me. This will start tomorrow morning, or this evening depending on when you meditate. Then you will see who introduces themselves as your next Lead for this two week period. Then every two weeks they will change until you have had all six angels fill that role. So for the next 12 weeks you will get to know

them on a more personal level. Then after this period your original Lead will assume his position. Questions?

Be a Leader! Be a Commander! **Tranquility's Experience.** You don't need to personally view every charge's situation. You can give the command to your Lead and they will carry out your orders and report back to you. YOU MUST MEDITATE and stay connected with your team. This is how you will build more trust with them. Use your "GUT" feeling in all situations.

We all get tired and can't do everything. This is why you personally all have ONE LEGION (6,000 angels) at your command. Use them please. Please make more time to meditate. I too am doing this now as well.

Has everyone met their Counseling angel?

Have you found the stone tablet Father placed in training room in the center of your mind? Find it and then take it to your heart. This is His plan for YOU in the future. Your Counseling angel will help you understand it.

ARE YOU DOING A DEEP CLEANING AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK ON YOURSELF OR EVERY OTHER WEEK?

Father asks us to come to Him in the chamber. He offers this to all of us! Have you been taking Him up on His offer? No one else has this kind of invitation.

We can share the recording and notes about the meeting with our spouses. NOT THE KIDS. Spouses need to know what we are doing.

WE NOW LIBERATE 60,000 REALMS A DAY – SERVICE FOR THE DEPARTED IS NEXT SUNDAY. MARCH 2ND. You may feel more activity all this week. Be on your guard Satan will be attacking.

My Dad Peter said; Tell the team that many will come out of darkness into the light next week because of their efforts. Even the littlest thought of someone who passed brings them light.

My experience - Chief Black Hawk – Sauk Indian Leader

Chief Kataketching – Millions of American Indians will be sealed next Sunday from all the tribes we have been praying for. He gave his thanks for our efforts.

I will be in Toronto March 7-10 please remember Tricous and myself.

Next meeting is Friday, March 21 at 6 PM CST.

Prayer

Team Meeting notes – Friday, March 21, 2014

Attendees: StarFire, Tricous, Brilliance, Tranquility, LightStream, FireLight, LightStarter, Fred and Supplanter.

Excused: LightStar,

Absent - Blazar, Starburst

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love and I give you my peace.

Father said; **with much love I greet all of you. Everyone is very tired lately because of the spiritual warfare that has been raging. Yes your instincts are correct. Satan is not stopping for one moment to give you rest. I will now step in and detain his efforts.**

The world is certainly feeling his efforts. They are on edge but I would encourage all of you to stay the course and fear nothing. I will give all of you more strength. Continue to help those who cross your path. Do not get discouraged if they do not choose to change their behavior after you help them. You did your job. Many are not ready to accept that they need to change and come to me more. Continue to bring everyone and their needs to me. I do hear you.

I am proud of all of you. Many things will change in the coming months for all of you. My Son is now talking with the Apostles so in a way the proverbial "cat is out of the bag", about him and this team. They will come and ask more of him in time.

As for our friend Tom I am moving the Apostle's hearts to help him. I know all of you are concerned for Tom and what is his end. If Tom could hear all the prayers that come to me on his behalf he would become overwhelmed with the love they express when then ask me to help him. If the Apostles chose not to help him then I will implement plan "B". Tranquility will destroy the demon in Tom. Fear not Tranquility I am with you. He will not suffer any longer than I need him to. He is my "Job" of this time and I will deliver him. I gave Tranquility my word and I will reward Tom and his family beyond their needs to prove His faith in me. See I have not changed in all of these years!

Now team Supplanter continue to serve Me, fight evil, help the weak and protect the bride I am with you always.

Any questions?

Thank you for the Birthday wishes.

New Team Lead cycle. For a two week period all those on your team will take turns being your lead angel. How is it going? If you would like to keep someone in that slot longer than two weeks that is your call.

Brilliance Experience – Lexi Bobek - Not every encounter is a search and destroy but a moment where we can offer grace to the enemy. Never let your guard down. Control your emotions and let your heart guide you not your mind.

This Sunday the AP. Orlofski will be in Schaumburg I will find out about Tom. Continue to remember him please.

Next meeting is Sunday, April 27 at 4 PM CST.

Prayer

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, April 27, 2014

Attendees: StarFire, Tricous, Tranquility, LightStream, FireLight, LightStarter, Blazar, Fred and Supplanter.

Excused: LightStar, Brilliance, Starburst

Absent -

Your Heavenly Family all give you Their love and I give you my peace.

Father said; I need all of you to know how much I love you. So often in the past weeks you have expressed your love to me and I want to return that to you as well. All of you when you speak to me have such a love in your hearts that you always melt my heart. I appreciate the time you take to express your love and praise to me, so I wanted to say thank you.

All of you are a bit weary are you not? The fight has become aggressive once again and Satan has not stopped to even let you breathe. I am proud of all of you. You stand up to him, you are aware of your surroundings and you fight him off. Your efforts are not in vain. All of this is the precursor to the future. YOU all will be ready when I need you to be. You will be wise, strong and even cunning against him and his forces. Never back down.

You also have heeded my word about loved ones and friends attacking you because of the prompting of Satan. Remain wise in this and always remember that YOU are well informed but those around you are like little children who know very little about the two worlds you dwell in.

Take heart Team-Supplanter; know your Father is always near you. Know your Brother Jesus stands by your side through all. And always remember that HS will give you knowledge in all circumstances and bring you comfort in your need. Please continue to remain strong!

Any questions?

Tom's email April 10, 2014;

I had indeed hoped that by now I might have been sufficiently "well" to **properly** thank you for **all** you have done for me – particularly most recently by engaging Ap. Orlofski to fully exercise his ministry to

- loosen me from all the evil that was binding me and
- casting out all the demons, spirits, curses, etc. that possessed me.

But I now realize that after 5 decades of evil – the last 5 years of which were the very worst – my situation could probably be compared to a life-long addict from whom the “food” for his addiction is suddenly taken away permanently: I’m suffering from severe “withdrawal symptoms” and it’ll likely take a long time to recover. Therefore even this “preliminary” note will likely seem to take forever to complete. Consequently, I’m very sorry that for now I’m only able to convey a very plain and simple “thank you” that is more genuinely sincere and heartfelt however than ever for doing all that you have done for me, and having the courage to advocate for me and ask Ap. Orlofski to do what he did.

Many ministers today forget who they “work for”: They are not ministers of a church, but are disciples ministering **for Christ** and, in the case of the apostles, **in His stead**. I’m also deeply thankful that he demonstrated so clearly and fully that he truly **is** an apostle of Jesus, not merely another church minister.

May our heavenly Father bless and reward you, your loved ones, everyone on the “team”, and all others who contributed to this far more richly and abundantly than you and they could ever hope for or imagine for all of this and all that you and they also have done and continue to do so genuinely and lovingly for others. Please convey this to all those who never stopped praying, trusting, and believing, and helped to make this possible as well.

With much more heartfelt love, appreciation, and thankfulness than the very best of words and deeds could ever express and convey,

Your friend always, come what may,
Tom H. and family

P.S. My main concern was never for myself, still is not for myself, and will always continue not to be for myself, but the millions – perhaps billions and trillions – of other possessed souls who would never be helped because demons, demon possession, casting out of demons, etc. are not part of the New Apostolic Church’s “Lutheran” doctrine, as are various other aspects of Christ’s activity and teachings. I would gladly have met my eternal fate if perhaps thereby these souls could also

- be redeemed,
- be taken as part of Christ’s worthy bride at His return, and
- Hence not be deprived of eternal life because of something far beyond their control.

I sincerely hope and fervently pray that you and all those on the “team” empowered to do so may be able to help these souls, most especially if the Church – particularly the chief apostle and the apostles, excluding Ap. Orlofski and other like-minded, like-spirited, and like-hearted apostles – will continue **not** to.

We now liberate 70,000 realms a day.

You can play the recording of Tom being released from the demon to your spouses.

Ask Father to forgive the sins you are not even aware of just like the Apostle did for Tom.

New Team Lead cycle? For a two week period all those on your team will take turns being your lead angel. How is it going? If you would like to keep someone in that slot longer than two weeks that is your call. Would anyone like to share any experience?

Next meeting is Friday, May 23 at 6 PM CST.

Gift for Father?

Prayer

Team Meeting notes – Friday, May 30, 2014

Attendees: StarFire, Tricous, Tranquility, LightStream, FireLight, Blazar, Brilliance, Fred and Supplanter.

Excused: LightStar

Absent – Starburst, LightStarter

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love and I give you my peace.

Father said; **with great love I greet all of you. The tide is now turning once again. Evil is in the process of taking another stronghold within this world. But you should fear nothing for I am with you. Your hearts pain you because of all you see and feel. At times you think to yourselves this is all so impossible. Can I really make a difference on this team? I tell you yes YOU can and are. You really have no idea the lives all of you have touched by your example of faith, courage and perseverance. Never think that you are not watched. Eternity sees all of you and is drawn to you because of the light I have put in your hearts. Those around you are watching you as well. You are grand examples of love and are wonderful servants.**

Please do not get discouraged in the coming days. Times will grow dark and bleak but the light you carry will shine and attract the lost souls that seek me. Are you now getting an idea of what your roll is for Me? You are my beacons of light in this dismal world. Shine on my servants, shine bright!

Yes I know your hearts feel fear at times and worry. It is okay to feel these things. I once again will give you strength. My Son Supplanter will give you strength and encourage you as well. He is here to help all of you. Lean on him. He is stronger than even he thinks. Do not hesitate to contact him with your concerns. He certainly has some free time right now. I do not think any of you know how much he loves, pleads and speaks of all of you to Me. He is so very proud of all of you. He is your true friend.

Why am I sharing all of this with you? Some of you have waned in your commitment to Him and the team which I do not hold against any of you. Do not let Satan sift your heart and fill it with doubt. Has my Son asked you to do anything for Him? He would never ask anything of you for himself personally to gain one thing. This is your proof that He is my Son and not some flake or false prophet.

The time is now going to move forward with great speed towards evil and all Satan has to offer. Be on your guard. You are not naive or foolish to his plan of destroying mankind. Continue to be the beings I have created you to be. Look up the meanings of your names; it will give you insight and peace as to why I gave you those names. They carry great weight and power. Believe that you are who I say you are.

Now be strong, know always you are loved and protected by Me and your team. Stay strong, stay connected and I will bring you all through this together!

Jesus told me two weeks ago that within the next two years I will be announced.

Things are going to change for all of you. Father is molding all of us. He will give you more experiences to prove to you that you do hold His power and authority. BUT YOU MUST BELIEVE!

If you are having a difficult time meditating then it's time for you to ask for a healing. Ask me, ask a teammate.

If you are overwhelmed and need a break ask.

Anyone have anything to share?

Brilliance will now share with us an experience she had with her sister about the Ap. Orlofski.

Tricous/Jesus

Next meeting is Sunday, June 22 at 4 PM CST.

Prayer

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, June 22 2014

Attendees: Tranquility, Tricous, Fred, FireLight, Blazar, LightStar, and Supplanter.

Excused: StarFire

Absent – LightStream, LightStarter, Brilliance and Starburst.

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love and I give you my peace.

Father said; **Ah summer time. It is a transition of moving from what was once dead or dormant to something purely alive. You have all had time to "hibernate" now is the time for all of you to come out of your caves and to be active. Put yourselves out there.**

Open conversation and help those who cross your paths. Give healings, give counsel. Stop being afraid! Trust in Me now. The time will now grow dark and the light you carry will be sought out by others. You will be made known by word-of-mouth and by your examples of faith. I have tried and have proven all of you. Now be strong and shine brighter than the sun.

I need all of you to now be who I have made you to be! These are the names I have given you; I will list them in the order you were chosen and then trained by my Son; StarFire, FireLight, Brilliance, LightStarter, Tranquility, Starburst, LightStar, Tricous, Blazar and LightStream. I have changed all of you into these names. And I am so very proud of all of you. You all now embody these traits. I gave you these new names for a reason. You are all new creatures per say. There are none like you on this earth that carry the authority and power that you have. But you have to believe it! I am not telling you this so you get a swelled head. I am merely trying to outline for all of you how very important you are to me and the part you play for me in this final plan of salvation. Stop doubting ME!

I chose all of you because you believe in ME, Jesus and my Son Supplanter. Stop and think for a moment, how many people would really believe you if you told them I have a second Son and you are a part of His team? How many would not say you are crazy? Have I not shown all of you time and again the miracles my Son has done personally for you and your family and all the miracles you have done for others? We are done hiding who we are. We are not ashamed of who we are. I have sent you and I am with you. The time of testing you is now done. BE YOU! BE STRONG! BE ACTIVE! BE THE MIRACLES THAT I HAVE MADE ALL OF YOU TO BE. Help and heal. Feel my love and peace in your hearts. Yes I felt I needed to be very direct today. I speak to all of you this way because you love Me and I love you. Now be active!

Any questions?

Are you feeling drained, anxious and angry? We are all plugged into this world and will now feel the evil energy, for instance Iraq. Be on guard.

If you are more than normally aggravated, agitated or annoyed in a public setting, make your POG shield thicker, NOT your rose bush. **Listen to recording for more details.**

Effective on 6/5/14 – Automatic BS (bind and sweep under the guidance of your Lead Angel without your command) for all healers' congregations and all locations you visit. Now is the time for those whom you come in contact with to feel your presence of peace. And in time they will note an absence of it when you are not around. Once again this is Father's way of confirming for others who you are and that I have sent you in Father's name.

Communion minimum strength will always be 1000 times. Now for non-NAC you can just ask Father and he will give you the same strength weekly, but you must ask Him for it.

Tranquility will now update us on Tom? Tom fell down stairs, broke his wrist, staples in his head and damaged his knee. He was pushed. He is now recovering. **Listen to recording for more details.**

Discuss spirits, demons and entities

Next meeting is Friday, July 18 at 6 PM CST.

Prayer

Team Meeting notes – Friday, July 18 2014

Attendees: Tranquility, Tricous, LightStream, LightStarter, Brilliance, FireLight, Blazar, LightStar, StarFire, Fred and Supplanter.

Excused: Starburst

Absent:

They all give you Their love and I give you my peace.

Father said; **Time is of the essence. Once again there has been a global shift in power. Countries are massing armies and plotting against one another. But you should not fear this. I know that the word "Apocalypse" has a frightening connotation to it. But that would be for those who are unprepared. YOU are not unprepared.**

I do not want to cause fear in your hearts at any time, I do however want to give you pause and awareness. We are all aware of Satan's work. The world is mostly blind to it. As you go throughout your day you pause at times and evaluate what is happening. Whether it be personally happening to you, a family member, co-worker or even a perfect stranger. You are always at a heightened sense of awareness. And that is a good thing.

My beloved ones prepare your hearts for change. Change in this world, change within the church and change within your own families. I need all of you to prepare your families for the future. No it is not going to be a total destruction of mankind and you are the ones left to pick up the pieces. All of you will be used in a "soul rescuing" effort. You will work in tandem with the Church. I will share more with you as time progresses. Now be strong!

It is more important than ever now to make sure you are attending these monthly meetings. We are asking for one hour of your time. Is that too much for you to give Me? My Son Supplanter was ready to go into a long dissertation about this. I have now spared all of you. Ha-ha. It is not enough to listen to the recording after the fact. For you see while you are on the call with my Son I bind your hearts together. I fill you with strength and I bless you for the future. You will not receive any of this if you do not personally attend the call.

All you will receive is information when you listen to the recording. These recording are not to take the place of the meeting. They are for future reference that is all.

Please, those of you who have not made a greater effort please do so. I miss seeing you in the meetings and my Son's heart is incomplete when any of you are missing. I thought you should all know that.

Now take heart, smile and know your Father loves you very much and I will bring all of you through so that on that day we may embrace. We will look into each other's eyes for the first time and truly express our love and hearts to one another.

Does anyone have questions?

Service for the Departed - 1 million Realms were liberated this one time. This was Blazar's birthday wish. Father opened all the realms so they could hear the Chief Ap. Service once again. I bound all evil in the realms and Lexous coordinated a Global BS for all the congregations across the world. The American Indians need many more prayers. Tricous will explain why.

Tranquility will now update us on Tom?

Archangels please employ them in your meditation sessions.

1-Manager of Tactical Operations; aka Archangel **Michael**, General of God's Army

2-Manager of Illumination; aka Archangel **Jophiel**, angel of Light and wisdom

3-Manager of Love; aka Archangel **Chamuel**, angel of compassion

4-Manager of Hope; aka Archangel **Gabriel**, messenger of God

5-Manager of Truth; aka Archangel **Raphael**, angel of healing

6-Manager of Ministration; aka Archangel **Uriel**, angel of peace, bearer of the flaming sword

7-Manager of Invocation; aka Archangel **Zadkiel**, angel of supplication and mercy

8-Manager of Patience; aka Archangel **Joleel**, angel of long-suffering and patience

9-Manager of Strength; aka Archangel **Dariffield**, angel of strength and perseverance

10- Manager of Knowledge; aka Archangel **Chaeluel**, angel of knowledge and understanding

Next meeting is Sunday, August 17 at 4 PM CST.

Prayer

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, Aug 17 2014

Attendees: Tranquility, Tricous, Blazar, LightStar, Starburst, Brilliance, Fred and Supplanter.

Excused: FireLight, LightStream, LightStarter, StarFire

Absent:

They all give you Their love and I give you my peace.

Every Sunday all Bind & Sweeps will include a curse removal process too.

Tricous and my visit to the Horns

Tranquility will now update us on Tom?

Father said; **My dear Son's team. Many feelings come across your heart as you hear these words. Mixed emotions fill your souls. What is it today that our Father will share with us? What will He tell us? I will say MUCH!**

There has been once again a paradigm shift in power. Satan is taking hold of many countries and he is twisting their leader's hearts against us. This IS all part of my plan. For scripture speaks of wars, impending wars and natural disasters. This is how one would identify how close the end time is.

Many of you I have moved into new positions of authority within our church. Others I have changed your path and caused new people to come into your life that you can now help. Some of you have stayed where you are and are not doing much. I have given all of you a "talent". Jesus spoke of the one who buried his talent in a napkin and did not increase it at all. For him his lot was to have his talent removed and it was given to someone else.

Beloved I do not wish to do this to anyone of you. I am trying to encourage those of you who are still afraid and are hiding their gifts from the world to now step forward and work. I did not choose you so that you could help just your family and yourself. I chose all of you so that you would assist my Son and help save the world!

Do you now see the magnitude of this task? When you took your vow none of you really understood completely the path you chose, but you trusted Supplanter. Over this past year I have been slowly sharing with you more and more of this path. I am still molding many of you into what I need you to be. But some of you are fighting Me. Please trust Me. Trust that My Son is doing my will.

You need to overcome your fears and yourself if my plan is to move forward. I will not force anyone who does not trust Me to work with my Son. So within this vain I am now willing to let anyone of you off this team that does not believe they can put their complete trust in my Son and help Him with this task. I will now ask all of you for a moment of pause to think about this.

You can look back in history and see all of those I blessed who had just a little faith in Me. They did amazing things in My Name and they did what I asked of them. I have not changed. The times have certainly changed.

Today hearts are more concerned with what their family, friends and loved ones think of them than what the Lord God thinks of them.

Yes I am a little agitated that we need to have such a conversation. Many of you enjoy the gifts I have given you and you marvel over your accomplishments, and still you have doubt. Why? Have I not proven Myself to you? Has my Son Supplanter ever given you one reason to doubt Him? You must answer those questions for yourself.

From this day forward this task is no longer a "spectators sport". You are either in fully committed or you are out. Please make your choice by tomorrow evening and then let my Son know.

I am hoping that you know I love you. That is why I am speaking to all of you this way. Once again I will point out that I am now speaking to you the same way I spoke to the patriarchs of old. The only difference between you and them is that I did not give them the choice that I give to you today. My love for you and my patience for you is great but the time is short. I must now have you understand the full commitment that I expect from all of you. This is not a game. We are speaking of mankind and their salvation. I know that what I am asking of you is not a small task. But I also know I would not have personally chosen all of you if I did not believe you would have accepted this commitment and then see it to the end.

Do not give your answer to my Son until all of you have slept this eve. Then tomorrow I am willing to talk to you and handle any concern you may have. You will let Him know tomorrow evening. He will not contact you to ask for your decision. IF you do not contact him then WE will take your silence for the answer "no". I will then remove your gifts from you, bless you and send you on your way with no recourse. Please know I will always love you and once again this is not an easy task. I did not create you to handle easy. I created you to handle impossible!

Does anyone have questions?

Next meeting is Friday, September 19 at 6 PM CST.

Prayer

Team Meeting notes – Friday, September 12, 2014

Attendees: Tranquility, Blazar, LightStar, FireLight, LightStream, Brilliance, Fred, LightStarter, StarFire and Supplanter.

Excused: Tricous, Starburst, and

Absent:

They all give you Their love and I give you my peace.

Father said; **My dear Son's team. Thank you to all for remaining with Us on the team. For some of you it took time to decide and others it did not. My love for all of you has not changed. And now we can move forward as a team and complete the task I gave my Son.**

Once again I will ask all of you to not get discouraged with all that is transpiring throughout the world. This is merely the beginning of the end. I have all of you and your families in My hand of protection. Fear nothing!

Over the next few months you will start to see some drastic changes in the world. There will also be changes in your part of the world. Always remember that I am with you.

It is now the final time of my plan. For millennia I have been planning. I have changed my approach at times because of mankind. But my plan of salvation has always been; BRING THEM ALL HOME! You are MY special forces. In time I will send you into parts of this world to find, rescue and save souls. The current work you are doing will be magnified exponentially. You can handle it!

Please know that I will always test you. These tests are not so you can prove yourself to Me. You have already done so many times. I test you to show YOU the power my Son has given you from Me. Use your gifts; speak openly about ME and the future. Never back down from a fight! You are stronger than you give yourself credit. Show the world who you are. In time the whole world will know who Supplanter and His team are. You have been helping for years and many will testify of your accomplishments and miracles.

Also please know how very proud I am of all of you. Last month's meeting was not pleasant for ME either. But it was necessary to motivate all of you. Stay busy in the work. When you grow tired ask Jesus for strength. Never give up. Continue to work and I will bless you and give you all you need to finish this task.

I love all of you and thank you for your sacrifices, offerings and time. They do not pass by Me in vain. You are blessed and cared for. Now stay strong, healthy and always be wise in all you do!

Please know that we are like Doctor's. When we help a charge and they don't do as we have instructed them to do and things return to the way they were before we helped them this is not our fault. Firelight's Charge.

What does being "Sealed" with the Holy Spirit mean? Dating Jesus, build a relationship

Topics to discuss in a small meeting or strike up a spiritual conversation;

- 1) Where is God when you pray? How close is He to you?
- 2) How do you build a relationship with Jesus – conversations outside of prayer
- 3) What excites you about your faith?
- 4) Have you ever asked Jesus to help you? Bring your concern to Father on YOUR behalf.
- 5) Have you asked Jesus for extra strength in the Holy Communion?
- 6) Have you ever asked Father or Jesus how you can help THEM today?

FireLight, LightStream and Fred will share their new positions in the church

Update on Tom?

Update on Blazar?

Next meeting is Sunday, October 19 at 4 PM CST.

Prayer

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, October 19, 2014

Attendees: Brilliance, StarFire, Tranquility, Blazar, FireLight, LightStream, Tricous, Fred and we welcome Sydney, LightStar, LightStarter to the team and Supplanter.

Excused:

Absent: Starburst

HAPPY BIRTHDAY FIRELIGHT!!!!

Fred's Father-in-law, StarFire's Grand-Father passed away yesterday. Our condolences and love to you and your family.

They all give you Their love. Please receive my peace.

Father said; **A very happy afternoon to you all! My love for all of you is now even greater. Would you like to know why? You put me first in your lives. Your prayer lives have increased in love and depth. You are not afraid to tell me everything and I appreciate your candor. I enjoy your honesty and how open your hearts are now as you pray and just speak to me throughout your day. For some of you this was a difficult task. Many of you have now mastered it and some of you still struggle. I will draw all of you closer to me as you allow me to come closer to your heart.**

Well now, where should I start? The past few months have seen many changes in the world, in the team, welcome Sydney, and in your hearts. And yet you have not faltered in your faith. I have been preparing you for all of these changes and you as a team are now almost ready to move forward with my plan. When Sydney and Maddy are fully trained I will start to share more details with you as to what my plan is for you and how it will unfold. Please be patient.

Many conversations have taken place between the Apostle Orlofski, Supplanter, LightStar, Brilliance and Tranquility. He understands now what it is that all of you do for me. Well he is trying to fully understand how it is that all of you will fit into the new church. Yes I said new church. The New Apostolic church will be changed into something new. The doctrine will always stay the same but the hearts must change and accept all that is coming. Many will leave you have been told this. But many more new souls will be added.

The greatest concern the current leaders of the church have is that there will not be any brothers to help complete the great task of bringing my Son's Bride home. This is where ALL of you come in. Hmmm looks like I am sharing before all the training is complete. No I am not getting senile in my seasoned years. Ha-ha. It matters not to Me the gender of my servants. It is through this process and team that I have molded all of your hearts and changed you from powerless humans to powerful healers, counselors and slayers of evil.

To the women on my Son's team I now address you. For the first time in the history of this church women now play an important role. My Son Supplanter has told you that in time some of you ladies will be given ministries. I confirm that for you now. You have all been given the heart of a Priest. A Priest is an intercessor of the soul. You are all doing that now. You bring the concerns of your charges before me. You plead their cases to me and you defend and fight for them. This is what all Priests should be doing and yet this lacks within the hearts of my current servants. It is by this team's examples of faith that all will know you and the works you have done for Me. I am so very proud of all of you.

Stay strong, stay close to my Son. Spend time with Jesus and the other angels. The time is growing shorter than the world will even know. All the injustice and evil that is taking place is all part of my end time plan. Do not get lost in the noise of it all. You are all wiser than most when it comes to the future and what will take place.

Supplanter and Jesus will spend time together to help define what Revelations really holds and defines for the future. He will share this information with all of you. And if he tells you that you have to give him a dollar you let me know!

Now please accept my love and gratitude for all you have done for Me and will do for me. I love you all and hold you in My heart every moment.

Any questions or comments please?

Souls for Satan's army;

This experience began while LightStar was meditating about a month ago. During the meditation, she was taken to a place where she saw Middle East children being beheaded by ISIS forces. LightStar witnessed the children's deaths, watched their souls cross over, and saw the souls being handed over to demons. LightStar could not see any angels anywhere.

(This was very concerning, as usually a soul is ushered into eternity by an angel.) ***Yes most of the time. I have witnessed souls being dragged to Eternity by demons as well.***

LightStar called Supplanter to discuss the vision, and Supplanter recommended that they pray for these souls until he could speak with Father. He would give her additional information as it became available.

LightStar shared her impression with her husband, and it was then that she realized that an army for the Dark Side was being assembled. These children were being brain washed by the abductor demons; the anti-God beliefs that had been held by their ancestors and families were corroborated by the kidnapper demons – there is no loving God, because if there was He would not allow this situation to occur.

During the September conference call, Blazar reported on a program which described the circumstances surrounding a “haunted home.” The “spiritual expert” in this program explained that the souls involved were being trapped by hoodoo magic.

As Blazar spoke, LightStar was shown that these souls were trapped there by demons. She was then permitted to see (via 3D map view) all of those souls as they were taken to a “military main base.” The band of souls was this corps of demons contribution to the “force.” None of the souls showed any emotion when they were transported and delivered to the base - no terror, no emotion, no fight, just blank-faced submission. LightStar was reminded that a soul has free will. God will not interfere with a soul’s decision to join forces with evil. LightStar shared this new info with Supplanter, and Supplanter said he would speak with Father. LightStar felt that Blazar was somehow connected to the vision but not sure how.

Here is a recap of the TV program Blazar saw:

“Before the last team call started, we had some free time, so I was conveyed a story from a TV show that deals with paranormal activities, possessions, and hauntings. This show centers around the activities of a paranormal team, a retired NYPD detective, and a medium. This group works with families to find out what transpired throughout the house’s history, specifically investigating homes where murders or deaths occurred. The featured family must have lived in the South; during the antebellum period, the house was part of a plantation which had slave quarters.

There was a slave who was a practitioner of Hoodoo, an African practice of Black magic. (Voodoo is a form of this practice which descends from the Carrabin.) This slave was very powerful and would enslave the souls of it victims. This enslavement would increase the slave’s strong black magic power. This slave was angry with the family that moved in. The investigation team’s initial advice was to destroy the house, burn it, and move away. The family stated they were not interested in losing the house to a ghost. The next solution was to find a living practitioner of Hoodoo so the practitioner could absorb the ghost powers and remove its presence from the house. The investigation team stated that it was the only way to remove this power from the home.”

LightStar called Brilliance to share the new information. As LightStar relayed the information, Brilliance saw soldiers lined up, guns being handed to them one-by-one from a military commander. The line of soldiers and artilleries was endless. Brilliance encouraged LightStar to speak with Blazar to see if more information would become available. Blazar was committed to study the Book of Revelations to see if he could find additional information.

Supplanter spoke with Father regarding the visions, and Father said that all we can do is pray for these souls. Father confirmed that this “soul militia” is being assembled and prepared for battle in

the end time. (We can't kill souls. Impressions indicate that these souls will be put on the front line – a "human" barrier – between Satan's forces and God's forces.)

We now Liberate 200,000 realms a day. Service for the Departed is November 2. Please be mindful of your heart during that week that leads up to the service.

You are a healer (who Father named you to be) 24/7, not who you used to be as a person. I need you to be mindful of your conduct and actions. You represent Father and you represent me.

In the prayer tonight I will give you the authority in Jesus' Name to remove any curse. They are more prominent now than ever before.

Tranquility - Update on Tom and convo with Ap. Orlofski

Brilliance – Convo with Ap. Orlofski

Update on Blazar?

Next meeting is on Friday, November 21 at 6 PM CST.

Prayer

Team Meeting notes – Friday, January 9, 2015 – 6:00 PM (CST)

Attendees: John, Heidi, Stacy, Lyndsey, Susan, Lauren, Gerry, Dan and Triland

Absent: Lori, Kira, Sydney

Excused: Fred

First I give you my peace. Father, Jesus and HS all send Their love.

Father said; **Happy New Year team Supplanter! Many hearts have expressed themselves to me over the past months. I know your disappointments and pain. I have heard your cries and your moans of anger. Much will be addressed today in this meeting by my Son so I will keep my address short.**

I love all of you very much and need all of you to now grow into who I know I need you to be. Stop questioning everything and learn to trust. Many of the bonds on the team that took years to grow are now broken. Please open your ears and hearts and hear

what my Son has to share. I will give comfort and joy to all of your hearts when He is done speaking with you and all of you come to my throne for the ending prayer.

2015 TEAM WATCHWORD

Luke 1:37 (ESV) - For nothing will be impossible with God!

Lyndsey - subconscious information

Stacy – Shield of joy

Satan's army of souls – Let David handle it first, you do have permission to destroy them.

I need your team information. Please email it to me. It was due the first week of January.

Sometime after the 15th of the month please start rotating your lead angel again.

Colossians 3:12-14 NIV

¹² Therefore, as God's chosen people, holy and dearly loved, clothe yourselves with compassion, kindness, humility, gentleness and patience. ¹³ Bear with each other and forgive one another if any of you has a grievance against someone. Forgive as the Lord forgave you. ¹⁴ And over all these virtues put on love, which binds them all together in perfect unity.

I have prayed and spoke to Father about all of this for over a week. Many changes will take place this year in the meeting structure and my expectations of the team. I will ask all of you to remain silent now. Please take notes. If you have any questions I will answer all questions when I am done reading my letter to you and open the floor for a discussion before we end with the prayer.

No reminder meeting emails will be sent out any more. The dates are on the team site and I sent you an email back in November. Put the dates in your phone and be on the call when I start.

No roll call will be taken at the beginning of future meetings. The site I use to record the meetings shows me who attended and who leaves the meeting. I expect ALL of you to be on the call. It's only one hour a month.

I will start the meeting sharp on the hour. I will not wait for anyone. Please be on time.

Many things have happened over the past months that have caused the team to be torn apart and separated. I will now address all of this with you. Please know that this is not an easy letter for me to read to you. If I didn't love all of you I wouldn't speak to you now in the manner I will address all of you. I think we have all become complacent and I have some very hard words that you may find difficult to hear. I am asking all of you to open your hearts and hear what I have to tell you. All of

this is very serious and it is born out of the love and concern I have for all of you and our future together.

Over the past few months Satan has personally attacked me. And yes I know he has, and is attacking you and your loved ones as well. Every time I have an "affair of the heart" he knows it's my Achilles' heel and he is ruthless. I apologize for not being myself and if I let you down or offended you with something I said to you, please forgive me.

The first week of November the teams were found to be evil and we all needed to personally destroy them. This event served two purposes.

1. Father wanted to see if you would be willing to sacrifice for Him what you held so dear.
2. For me I wanted to see how you would handle the changes and follow my instructions. Many of you fell short.

Satan had and still has his hand in all of this. Recently I saw him and felt him in some of you at times within the past weeks and didn't say anything. Some of you would take deep breaths in front of me or felt a heaviness around you and you assumed it was me, that I had something in my space. It wasn't me. I took a step back to see if you would figure out that Satan was in your spaces. But in your own arrogance you didn't see him and you allowed him to create separation between us.

I am displeased with all the gossip, all the talking behind my back about me and other teammates. I WILL NOT HAVE GUILE IN MY TEAM! And I will no longer be sharing my personal life. Some of you have used it against me.

I am disappointed with much. I told you in some of the past meetings that Father would give us more information. Many of you perhaps assumed that all that information would only be given to me. You were wrong thinking that. It will be given to many of you because I can't do everything myself. All of you stand in the power and authority that I have given to you. I expected that you would have shared any information with me in a timely manner.

What have I taught you? If you have to make a big decision, sleep on it for 24 hours and then make your decision! If you have any information about me, a healer or the team, sitting on it for more than a 24 hour period of time is Satan's way of creating doubt, confusion, distrust and separation. And this is exactly what has happened. His main function is to separate and destroy my team! You know this! And he has been doing a fine job of it. PLEASE STOP HELPING HIM! I have warned all of you about this time after time but it falls on deaf ears.

Would the Holy Spirit tell you to withhold information from me? Would He create separation and fear? NO HE WOULD NOT! Satan does this! Not communicating with me creates problems. And we have a huge mess right now. STOP LISTENING TO HIM AND ALL THE SPIRITS THAT WHISPER IN YOUR EARS!

WHY WOULD YOU EVER WITHHOLD ANY INFORMATION FROM ME? If you know something you will bring it to me!

Over the past few weeks the same outside source was used twice by Father to bring information to me. Why? Because He couldn't trust the team with the information initially knowing you wouldn't bring it to me right away. And you didn't even tell me after your source told you! Father, even last week used another person to bring information to me and they are not on my team either! PLEASE WAKE UP!

The first account of information was that I had a demon in me for months. It wrapped itself around me and looked just like my armor. I couldn't see or feel it. I struggled all those months with why I was so angry at times at the smallest things. Why I couldn't sleep, and why I couldn't focus. I would check my space and saw nothing, because I wasn't supposed to see it.

Father used an outside source to approach one of you with this information by sending Jesus to speak to them. Then three of you talked about it behind my back and then decided to hold this information from me for over a week thinking this was HS encouraging you to do so. You were wrong to do this.

Haven't I personally the moment I have found something inside of you or attached to you, bound it, called you or shown up out of the blue on your door step to help you?

No one should ever be left to suffer as I did. And because you did this to me I question your loyalty to me and the team and the trust I once had in you is now broken. We are here to help and protect each other and that didn't happen. So I question much now.

The moment you did tell me of this demon, Father opened my eyes then I was able to see it and we made plans to have it removed the very next day!

I need everyone to get back the sense of urgency that everyone has seemed to have lost! We don't have time! Time is always of the essence!

Father used two people outside of the team again and they were given visions and dreams about me. They were shown that I will go through a very painful and difficult time in essence a huge traumatic accident. No I was not captured by Satan and dragged into Hell. Father put me in a cocoon so that when I immersed I would be stronger and I would be given a new name.

My new name is: "Triland" – it stands for; Harmony, compassion, service and nurturing.

Father gave me four new gifts;

- 1) Two balance scales - So I can weigh what is said to me.
- 2) A measuring rod - So I can measure what is in front of me.
- 3) A sickle – So I will cut through the lies and find the truth.
- 4) A blindfold – So I will no longer see the human but now see only the soul as He does.

This period of time was the past few months. I am through this time now. And I am no longer Supplanter. I AM BACK STRONGER THAN EVER! And I am filled with more determination and focus to complete my Father's task! And now see much!

What is very disturbing to me about all of this is that two healers were each given separate accounts of this information by two separate sources and only one of you shared it with me. I heard about the other incident because you told another healer and they shared it with me. **Why would I ever have to hear anything third handed? WHY? I used to think we were a team, I don't see that right now! I see a lot of people not doing what I taught them and doing what they think is best!**

I will repeat what I said before, if you have any information, dreams or visions about me, a healer or the team as a whole you will contact **ME** directly and tell me about it. It is not your place to decide what to do with this information, it is mine! All of this was a test for YOU!

Some of you have said recently to my face and some of you have said behind my back that I am very intimidating? Why? Intimidation is born out of fear and insecurity. Why would you ever fear me? I will tell you why. Again YOU have let Satan and his forces into your heart.

For over 10 years I have been attacked, persecuted, mocked, judged and have had some of the nastiest rumors said about me because of ignorant people who didn't know who I was or what Father asked me to do. Never in a million years would I have ever thought my own team would now be doing the same thing to me. WHO DO YOU THINK YOU ARE?!

Have I ever hurt one of you intentionally? Have I not always been loving, compassionate, understanding and helpful? Again I ask you WHY would you ever treat me like this?! Look into yourself and find your own answers to these questions!

STOP listening to Satan! When he shows up I don't even give him a chance to talk. I throw him out of my space as far as I can. Why do you let him in and then entertain anything he says to you?! Stop!

What have I told you so many times? If Satan is paying a lot of attention to you that's because YOU ARE A THREAT TO HIM! HE SHOULD BE AFRAID OF YOU! FIGHT HIM AND TELL HIM TO GET OUT OF YOUR SPACE.

YOU ARE STRONGER THAN HE IS! SHOW HIM YOU ARE! POG HIM! TAKE YOUR SWORD OUT AND MAKE HIM LEAVE! Please don't kill him! That would be too good for him!

How much time have **YOU** personally invested in this team? I have invested more time than any of you. I have sacrificed more than you will ever know so that I could personally spend time with all of you. And now what do I have to show for it? I have a bunch of backstabbing viperous people attacking me. Oh and I certainly have debt because of it! You take me and all I do for you for granted! You have no idea how many times I have thrown myself in front of Father and begged and pleaded on your behalf for you and your family while you were going through a rough time!

If you were to ask me right now to come and help you would I hesitate?! NO, I WOULD DROP EVERYTHING AND BE THERE FOR YOU! Even now in spite of all of this mess, I would still come and help you, and you know that! Why? Because I love all of you!

Father and I ask for one hour each month and many of you can't even give me that! THAT BOTHERS ME! That's twelve hours out of ONE whole year? **THAT'S A HALF OF ONE DAY OF YOUR TIME!** Last year we had only ONE meeting where everyone was on the call. **ONE MEETING!**

These meetings are **NOT** for me! I spend hours prepping for them. They are for **YOU**. Apparently you don't see the value or importance of them. Listening to the recording after the meeting is NOT attending the meeting. You receive NO strength and NO blessing. And I know many of you don't even go online and even listen to the meetings you have missed. WHY? Do you know everything? I don't think so because some of you send me emails asking me questions that I have addressed in these meetings. PLEASE START PAYING ATTENTION THE TIME IS SHORT!

Father has now given all of you three times to leave the team. And all of you stayed! I know that a few of you recently thought about leaving the team when you were struggling. Do you really think that will solve your problems? I know it would certainly make Satan happy!

Leaving this team now would be as if you were completely surrounded by the enemy and you were standing in a room full of weapons but you decide you don't want to use them. So you walk outside right in the middle of all of them. How long do you think you would last?! WAKE UP! I NEED YOU!

Haven't I told you that this will **NOT** be an easy task? That it will take sacrifice and dedication. To whom? To Father! NOT ME! You took an oath to Him and vowed your loyalty! Does your word mean nothing? Is this all a fantasy to you? Do you just like all the gifts and toys Father has given to you because at times it's fun and rewarding to be a healer?

But then when things become hard for you, you allow Satan to convince you that you are weak, spineless and that all of this is just too tough to do and then you let him fill you with fear?! And then when things get even harder you listen to him telling you to quit?! STOP LISTENING TO HIM!

This team and our future is your full-time job! You think one dimensional; you think JUST ABOUT YOU AND YOUR FAMILY. Please learn to think THREE DIMENSIONAL; you and your family, mankind and all of Eternity. This physical life you have now in time is but a blink of an eye compared to our work in Eternity.

I greeted all of you with your birth names at the beginning of the meeting because I feel most of you have forgotten who My Father believes you are. He has given all of you unique names and gifts and you use them when it's convenient for you, or maybe to just bolster your ego's. I need you all to be in this full-time, fully committed!

Why is there confusion and mistrust within my team now? Why do you question me and my authority? Have I changed? Do I not give explicit instructions every time? Have I ever said one thing and did the opposite? Or am I always clear on what I need you to do?! Do you, for some

reason think you know better than me? There is a huge problem when the student thinks they know more than the teacher. I've been doing this for 13 years. How long have you been active?

Some of you think and believe that this is Father's team because He picked you. Do you see Him here? Is He talking to you, giving you instructions? Did He train you? Sacrifice time for you? I think some of you have forgotten who I am! I AM IN CHARGE OF THIS TEAM. THIS IS MY TEAM NOT MY FATHERS! I have the final say in everything that has to do with THIS team!

He has never once told me what to do with you and how I should run my team because He trusts me! I am your boss. I will not be questioned any longer! I will not argue with any of you. This is not a democracy it is an autocracy. (If you don't know what that means look it up!) I have never pulled out the "SECOND SON OF GOD CARD EVER!" Now I am forced to! I will remind you that I stand in the full power and authority that was given to me by my Father. Would you ever question or argue with your boss? My word will be followed and that is final!

Are any of you feeling very uncomfortable right now? If so, what do **YOU** have in your space? Two weeks ago my Brother Jesus gave me an amulet that now protects my heart from any evil that would try to enter it! I **DID** have something in my space that I couldn't see or feel. It was a test for me and it was also a test for some of you. You three withheld that information from me and that broke my heart. When I needed you the most you left me to suffer, how cruel is that?! Sydney could have removed the demon from me the night I arrived at her house, which is around the time you found out about this but again you waited a whole week. I would never let any of you suffer!

Are you on this team for me or my Father? He picked ALL OF YOU! I never asked for this team or even asked to be who I am. I have never asked any of you to stand in my place for even one day let alone one minute and deal with what I have to deal with. And yet you think you can judge me! I don't think you have any idea what it takes for me to manage all of your hearts, lives, personalities, emotions, Satan, Eternity, mankind and my OWN LIFE!

I do it because I love all of you and need you to help me complete my Father's task! Maybe you could try and understand me just a little bit more and cut me some slack! I am just as human as you are.

Father asked me to teach you, train you, win your hearts and build trust and I have done that. Well I thought I did. And yet I now question the trust I had in some of you. Why? It's because some of you have pulled away from me.

I am always here for you. Even when I struggle, or am going through a phase or in a funk as some of you like to "**jokingly**" call it. Have I ever blown you off? I HAVE NOT! But I have asked some of you at times to do certain things and you blow me off. If I ask you to talk to someone do it! If I ask you to send an email to the team do it that day or the next day! There is always a sense of urgency and withholding information from the team is wrong and dangerous! This is not a game!

It is not your place to question me. If you can't do what I am asking of you then you need to find another team to be a part of! I am trying to prepare you for what is coming. PLEASE HELP ME, HELP YOU!

Do you think Jesus' disciples ever questioned Him? Hid things from Him and talk about Him behind His back? No they didn't. Would you like to know why? He was perfect, I am not! Many disciples left Him because they didn't understand Him and what he was saying. I hope you can understand what I am trying to tell you right now.

I thought you were my friends. Friends trust! Friends are open to one another. Friends share. Friends talk. AND FRIENDS FORGIVE!

Some of you have hurt me more than you will even know and I have never received as much as one "I'm sorry" from you. Are you that blind to think that you can do no wrong? Are you that self-righteous that you would think all your actions were justified and you never would owe anyone an apology? I pity you.

Some of you have allowed Satan to fluff up your egos and make you think you are justified in what you think! All of that is the cause of our relationships breaking apart. I am human and not infallible. If I have disappointed you because I am human I have already asked you for forgiveness in a separate email I sent out last week. Is that not good enough for you?! Should I cut my self and bleed for you?! Only three of you responded back to me. That really showed me what you think of me.

I have never intentionally gone out of my way to be rude, to be a jerk OR to be unkind and I have never once been vindictive. I have loved all of you before you loved me. Again what changed? Me, or you? And again because of all of this I question much about some of you. I thought I knew all of you but from what I see and have felt recently I don't know who many of you are anymore and why you are even on my team.

Why is this team broken? Why is it fractured? Are you done judging me?! Maybe you should look into a mirror.

I have remained silent about much over the years. I will no longer be silent.

Your teams, I gave you instructions and a deadline to report back to me with the names of your COMPLETE TEAMS, healing and protection. Only two of you contacted me within that time frame I gave. And only one of you sent me the complete information. Two of you as of this week sent me your information. One of you I had a face to face conversation with a few weeks ago about this and I asked you to send me your information and you blew me off. WHY?! Is it that none of you care? Do you just not respect me? If you were having trouble completing this task why didn't any one of you contact me? The email I sent you back on November 26th said that you should if you have a problem.

I told some of you to vet your team again. But you didn't, so I stepped in and killed half your team and then told you to finish it and you didn't. They were all demons; I knew that and tried to give you

a "heads up" warning because they were playing with you for a while. But you didn't listen to me. And when things started to fall apart for you, another healer had to send help to take care of it for you. I WILL NOT HAVE LAZY HEALERS ON MY TEAM.

Your team is your responsibility. Is there some reason you can't take care of your own life and space? Why do I hear all the time healers running to other healers to help figure out what is going on with you? Figure it out yourself! You have the tools I have given you! Use the gifts Father has given you. HAVE A LITTLE FAITH! TAKE CARE OF YOURSELVES! When you have exhausted all of your own personal resources and have done all I have taught you and nothing changes then you can reach out to a fellow healer. How will YOU ever learn if some else is always taking your test for you?! I don't want healers getting more that two healings a year from a fellow healer. It saddens me that I actually have to put a number on that.

Why are you having so many issues? Why IS Satan in your space? Why do you feel your life is falling apart? WAKE UP AND START FIGHTING! My Father chose you out of BILLIONS OF SOULS IN THIS TIME PERIOD! Did He choose wrong?! I PRAY HE DIDN'T!

I TELL YOU PEOPLE TO DO CERTAIN THINGS WITHIN A CERTAIN TIME FRAME BECAUSE I AM TRYING TO PROTECT YOU. But you don't listen to me. WHY?! We are in this mess because you are not listening to me! I have removed two team mates from my team because they wouldn't listen to me and do as I asked.

I send out email after email with information. Some of you don't read them clearly enough and then you email me with questions I have already answered. Please regroup yourself and take the time to read my emails because I took a lot of time to write them **for your SAFETY AND YOUR SAKE!** **WE ARE AT WAR WITH SATAN BUT APPARENTLY SOME OF YOU HAVE FORGOT THAT,** **Because now we are fighting amongst ourselves. Well done Satan!**

Our team site has all the information you would ever need, but some of you DON'T go there. Maybe everything else in your life is more important because you've lost your love for me and the team.

I need all of you to be self sufficient in time. There will be a time where you will be alone and not have the luxury to contact me or anyone on the team. This is why I am being tough now.

Do you want to remain on my team?! I am done coddling you and chasing after you. Some of you have been on my team for months and others many years. All of you have let me down and disappointed me at times and I have forgiven you.

All of you have been trained. Do you have questions? Do you need something? I will say this one more time, STOP LISTENING TO SATAN!

Father has given all of you a healing team, and a counseling angel. I have given you a protection team, two legions of angels, a healing angel and access to all 10 archangels. Are you using them for yourself? Do you realize the wealth of help they can offer?

How is your health? Are you eating properly, exercising? Are you meditating daily and using these recourses? Are you grounding yourself, protecting your space EVERYDAY! Are you wearing your

armor EVERYDAY?! NO EXCEPTIONS! My Father will help all of you more if you use what He has already given you.

Some of you contact me now and then to just say Hi. I appreciate that. That is how you can make a connection with me. Others on the team I never hear a word from you until I reach out to you. I think about ALL of you every day. I pray for all of you every day! You are always on my heart. Am I on your heart? When you think of me what do you feel? If it's a negative feeling look into your own heart! I have never had a bad thought when I have thought about you because I love and care about you.

What about your other teammates, are they on your heart? Do you reach out to each other? Do you even care to get to know one another? You need to answer those questions for yourself.

It is your responsibility to attend the meetings and make a connection with me and your Generals. Do you not understand something? Am I not being clear enough? THEN PLEASE ASK QUESTIONS!

I will now pose four questions to you.

- 1) Do you really want to be a part of something that affects mankind and lasts through out all of Eternity?
- 2) Are you ready to forgive, move forward and work hard rebuilding this team?
- 3) Are you done listening to Satan and are you willing to do all that I have asked of you today and what I need you to do in the future?
- 4) Are you willing to help me heal this team?

My dear team Father said He created us to handle impossible! WE HAVEN'T EVEN SEEN IMPOSSIBLE YET! This TEAM takes commitment and it is not easy. **Choose you today who you will serve! Father or Satan?** IT CAN'T BE BOTH! You have 24 hours to decide! Send me a text, an email or call me by 7 pm tomorrow night. Please know this. Once you decide that decision is final. If you stay I will expect you to do as I have asked in today's meeting. If you decide to leave my team, Father will remove your gifts, healing team and the name He gave you. I will strip from you my power and authority, the legions I gave you to command and your protection team.

You will be left with one protection angel. And please know that this decision is an Eternal one. I will never approach you and ask you to come back. Your time with me and this team is over!

Please know that I still love all of you. And that I don't want to lose any of you and again how difficult it was for me to share all of this with you.

I am open to anyone who would like to call me and speak in private. I will ask you to wait until tomorrow. I want everyone to sleep on this first.

Does anyone have any QUESTIONS or would you like to openly discuss any of this as a group?

Next meeting is on Sunday, February 1st at 5 PM CST.

Prayer

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, February 8, 2015 – 5:00 PM (CST)

Attendees: Tricous, Tranquility, Blazar, LightStream, LightStar, Atmos, Brilliance, Quasar, Fred and Triland

Absent: Nucleous

Excused:

Father, Jesus give you Their love and I give you my peace.

Father said; **My very dear team Triland. Over the past month many changes have taken place to assure the success of this team and my plan. Many hearts have been broken and soiled. Some of you realized where Satan was influencing you and causing confusion. Others refused to see past their own need for self-importance. Instead of humbling themselves they decided they knew better than Me and my Son and because of this action they have been permanently removed from the team. I can tell you that this was not an easy task for my Son to make. No one's heart was broken more than His.**

A few days after this action took place I told him that the evil was now removed from the team and He could now move forward with confidence and security with those who remained and were recently added. I must share with you how I feel about all of this.

Through time I have always tested the hearts that have served Me and in this instance I have done the same. I needed my Son to see the hearts of those on the team as I saw them. Unfortunately some of the hearts were corrupted and full of evil. They let their own pride and ego take over and began to listen to Satan and all he was telling them. I can also tell you that this was going on for a while, not just a few months. I know that this is difficult to accept. They were your friends, comrades and many of you fought together side by side. None the less I expect your hearts to only serve Me.

My Son has taught all of you well to discern what is around you, to understand what your heart is telling you and to always trust your gut feeling.

This is a new year! It is now a new beginning. The team is secure! It does not matter how many years you have been on the team or how short your time with the team has been. ALL OF YOU WERE CHOSEN BY ME, FOR THIS WORK TO HELP AND SERVE WITH MY SON FOR ALL OF MANKIND'S SAKE. Oh I know that is a bit overwhelming to hear.

Beloved you are no different than those who I chose in the past that you read and hear about in the services. But yet you are all very special to Me.

Now let us all join our hearts together in oneness and in love. Let us learn from the past and leave it there. My Son will share some details with you about all of this and expound

on a few things in the meeting today. When He is done with this topic I would kindly ask all of you to forgive those who were removed. If you still struggle with forgiveness towards each other then come to Me and we will talk about it. Grace is the salve I give that heals all wounded hearts. I have plenty of that for those who seek it.

Know I have bound all you together with a special love that all will now see. When you are together in a meeting, together spending time or you speak to one another you will feel different towards each other. No animosity, no jealousy, no competition, just respect, admiration and pure love for one another. This is what the world needs to see from ALL of you. You are not of this world. I gave you an energy that is completely outside of this creation and all of you have become a new creation. You are not better than any soul. Your responsibility is greater just like those who have served me in the past.

Remain humble, small and meek towards Me, my Son's and your fellow teammates. But at times I need you to be like my Son, "The Lion of Light" who roars and warns the world as He protects them and helps them to understand My plan! You are His friends. You are here to serve one another and protect each other. Together you will stand as one heart protecting billions of souls, living and in the Beyond. The world will scorn and scoff at you, but I will raise, teach and protect all of you!

Satan's greatest wish is that more of you will fall. He has done this now with your fellow teammates. DO NOT GIVE HIM AN EAR. SEARCH YOUR HEART AND SEE THE TRUTH IN ALL THINGS. I have given all of you this ability, now use it.

Be strong, wise and even cunning against our great foe! Be tireless against this fight and never waver in your determination to help bring my Son's bride home! My love for all of you is greater than you will ever know or understand, but I do think now you are starting to realize just how serious all of this is. There are NO GAMES! THERE IS NO MORE TIME! I need all of you to keep your word to Me, trust in Me and serve Me. I am always with you and will always love you.

Welcome – Jeremy (Atmos) and Derek (Nucleous) to the team!

Play game – Who is this Healer?

I had a meeting last week with Tricous and Brilliance your Generals. We discussed my expectations in helping all of you. They are your supervisors. Again you can always reach out to me at any time. We will be speaking with each other every week and have a meeting once a month.

- 1) They will periodically be contacting you, or please contact them. We need to stay connected.
- 2) Please talk to any General you feel has the experience to help you. (NO COMMUNICATION)
They will ask you direct questions in an effort to get more info, they are not playing games.

- 3) Please don't use Healers names outside of the team or those in our circle of friends, people are not always aware of who and what we are doing.
- 4) Don't let anyone outside of the team influence you and tell you how a healer should be.
- 5) Don't give Satan any room to twist something that you say when speaking to a teammate

Our meeting will now have an added format. I want it to be more interactive. DA Kolb's point – It's easier to listen then to participate. We are all learning from each other, Even Me! Some of you share your experiences. Please don't hesitate to ask questions during the meeting. If something isn't clear ask.

Share information about past teammates – It may be hard to hear some of these words. I am not using this moment to tear apart anyone. I am using this as a teaching moment. DO NOT LET SATAN TWIST THIS! Organization keep info to themselves, this causes rumors, innuendos and lies. I believe in full disclosure.

Lori and Kira left because of the time commitment and new demands.

Stacy and Sydney – Pride and Ego

Many conversations took place after they were removed. There were things Stacy said and did that were outside of what I taught. Plus many of you had "strange feelings" about her. I need all of you to have the courage to bring things to my attention when something feels wrong. I will never use your name. This is not about ratting each other out; it's about protecting one another. PLEASE!!!

Ego and pride – Father chose you because He gave you the ability to keep these in check!

What is ego? (Edging God out) Dictionary.com - EGO

The "I" or self of any person; a person as thinking, feeling, and willing, and distinguishing itself from the selves of others
Egotism; conceit; self-importance:
Self-esteem or self-image; feelings:

My definition - You put your importance above Father's needs by drawing attention to your own SELF-IMPORTANCE.

What is pride? Dictionary.com - PRIDE

A high or inordinate opinion of one's own dignity, importance, merit, or superiority, whether as cherished in the mind or displayed in bearing, conduct, etc.

The state or feeling of being proud

Becoming or dignified sense of what is due to oneself or one's position or character; self-respect; self-esteem

Pleasure or satisfaction taken in something done by or belonging to oneself or believed to reflect credit upon oneself

My definition - Allowing your opinion to weigh more than Fathers will by TAKING CREDIT FOR WHAT FATHER IS DOING THROUGH YOU.

MATTHEW 20:25-28 (NIV)

²⁵ Jesus called them together and said, "You know that the rulers of the Gentiles lord it over them, and their high officials exercise authority over them.²⁶ not so with you. Instead, whoever wants to become great among you must be your servant, ²⁷ and whoever wants to be first must be your slave— ²⁸ just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to give his life as a ransom for many."

Are you rotating your team leads?

Tricous – Subconscious experience

LightStream – Hell experience

Atmos – personal experience

Dailies – format / expectations

Do you understand your role and responsibilities – Go to the team site, look at the notes and listen to the recordings please.

Next meeting is on Friday, March 6th at 6 PM CST.

Prayer

Team Meeting notes – Friday, March 6, 2015 – 6:00 PM (CST)

Attendees: Tricous, Quasar, LightStar, Blazar, LightStream, Tranquility, Brilliance, Nucleous, Atmos and Triland

Excused: Luminance

Absent:

Father and Jesus send you Their love and I give you my peace.

Father said; **Dear team Triland. Once again we find ourselves growing in understanding. Many things have taken place this past month that have tried and tested all of you. Always be mindful that this current period of time you dwell in is your training time.**

Please enjoy the peace you have and stop complicating your lives with too many outside sources. Sunday has and always should be a day of rest for you and your family. My Son has spoken about this many times. Yes family is the most important thing to Me. You and your families are very important to me and all must be healthy, physically, mentally but also spiritually. Some of your family members do not come and seek my grace any more. They question why they even need to come. My help and strength come in many forms. Not alone by just asking. A person MUST MAKE AN effort! I have never turned one soul away that has asked for help. But I do and always will test them. Some seem to think they can live their lives all on their own. They do not need my help. That is a very sad statement.

I will tell you that the time is even shorter. What do I mean by this statement? Society is on the verge of collapse. Financial institutions will fail shortly and governments will collapse, including my precious United States of America. It is because of ignorance, ego, politics and greed that all of this will happen. My Son will stand in the center of all of this chaos and try to open the eyes of billions so that they will see Me for who I really Am.

I know that some of you still have your doubts about all of this. I am asking much of you. But I have also given much to you. I have never asked one thing of a soul to do that I have not supported, taught and defended when needed. Do you think I have done any less for you? Some are no longer with us because they could no longer bare this burden, and they are better off now not being with us. I need you to be strong. If you have questions then ask Me! You can also ask my Son. There can be no more doubt. When I tell you the time is short I am really mean it. So much is going to happen within this year alone. If "WE" the team I speak of have any doubt, we will break apart and crumble. I will over the next few months give you more information.

Please have no fear! Some of you worry about your families, please do not. I will protect all of them. Do you think maybe you will come up against something that you cannot handle. Really? Do you not know that I see everything? Trust in Me and I will keep you all safe. My Son has commanded all of your angels to keep you safe. They will! Worry about nothing! Trust, believe and have faith in ME, all of this was spelled out in my plan way before I spoke even a word aloud, before I formed one thing. Before I gave not even one command. I HAVE ALL OF THIS FIGURED OUT!

Know my love is great for all of you. I will surely keep you safe. I always stand by those who do as I ask of them, even when it seems crazy to the rest of the world, right? Have I ever let one soul down? Nope! My love is too great for that.

Much will be discussed in the meeting today. Please pay attention, stay focused. These meetings will take on even more depth than they have in the past. It is important that you learn as much as you can now.

I give all of you now a special strength, a special courage and I give all of you more love now than I have in the past. Be strong!

Does anyone have any questions or comments?

This past Service for the Departed –

My Dad came he brought three from the realm of the millennium, need more prayers. It's getting even more difficult to get them to listen and understand.

President Lincoln came, Slaves need prayers.

Two Harlots came and thanked me, still need many prayers.

Been praying for service men and women that gave their lives in wars no matter what side they fought on, General Patton came and thanked me and asked for more prayers.

Chief Kataketching came and thanked all of us for our prayers they are helping, said please don't stop praying.

A woman came with an aborted child and said, you always pray for us, please continue and ask other for more prayers.

Al Capone came to me and told me he brought three friends to be sealed.

Please remember the Al-Qaida realm too.

Apostle's Creed – Ten Articles of faith

Article 1:

I believe in God, the Father, the Almighty, the Creator of heaven and earth.

Article 2:

I believe in Jesus Christ, the only begotten Son of God, our Lord, who was conceived by the Holy Spirit, born of the Virgin Mary, suffered under Pontius Pilate, was crucified, died, and was buried, entered the realm of the dead, rose again from the dead on the third day, and ascended into heaven. He is seated at the right hand of God, the Father Almighty, from where He will return.

Article 3:

I believe in the Holy Spirit, the one, holy, universal, and apostolic church, the community of the saints, the forgiveness of sins, the resurrection of the dead, and life everlasting.

Article 4:

I believe that the Lord Jesus rules His Church and thereto sent His Apostles, and until His return, still sends them with the commission to teach, to forgive sins in His name and to baptise with water and Holy Spirit.

Article 5:

I believe that those designated by God for a ministry are ordained only by Apostles, and that authority, blessing, and sanctification for their ministration come forth out of the apostle ministry.

Article 6:

I believe that the Holy Baptism with water is the first step to a renewal of a human being in the Holy Spirit, and that the person baptized is adopted into the fellowship of those who believe in Jesus Christ and profess Him as their Lord.

Article 7:

I believe that Holy Communion was instituted by the Lord Himself in memory of the once brought, fully valid sacrifice, and bitter suffering and death of Christ. The worthy partaking of Holy Communion establishes our fellowship with Jesus Christ, our Lord. It is celebrated with unleavened bread and wine; both must be consecrated and dispensed by a minister authorized by an Apostle.

Article 8:

I believe that those baptised with water must, through an Apostle, receive the gift of the Holy Spirit to attain the childhood in God and thereby the prerequisite for becoming a firstling.

Article 9:

I believe that the Lord Jesus will return as surely as He ascended into heaven and that He will take to

Himself the firstfruits of the dead and living who have hoped for and were prepared for His coming; that after the marriage in heaven He will return to earth with them, to establish His kingdom of peace and that they will reign with Him as a royal priesthood. After the conclusion of the kingdom of peace, He will hold the Last Judgment. Then God will create a new heaven and a new earth and dwell with His people.

Article 10:

I believe that I am obliged to obey the worldly authorities provided no godly laws are thereby transgressed.

Review – How to remove a curse

Hot list of topics

I will email all of you Team note Reference DOC for searching topics, Fred will post and add new notes to it each month.

Always be on your guard. Take nothing for face value. Satan was in the chamber.

Blazar/Quasar experience - Jesus overcame Satan He didn't defeat him. We need to do the same thing!

Blazar-Quasar experience, pushed

Dailies – POG your own space until the light changes from blue to pure white. It will kill everything in your space.

Please stop sharing all of your experience. It is not for everyone to know these things. It creates confusion and effects faith, also causes fear. You have the capacity to understand everything that happened within the team. If you share with your family tell them to keep it to themselves, this is no longer for the general public of extended family to know. The church may hear and think that we are fabricating problems and creating solutions to make ourselves look like heroes.

Brilliance – 10 commandments

Kalamazoo congregation for months had an issue. LightStream/Atmos – Everyone check your congregation

Next meeting is on Sunday, April 12th at 5 PM CST.

Prayer

Team Meeting notes – Thursday, April 16, 2015 – 6:00 PM (CST)

Attendees: Tricous, LightStar, Blazar, Atmos, Tranquility, Brilliance, Quasar and Triland

Excused: Nucleous

Absent:

Father and Jesus send you Their love and I give you my peace.

Father said; **My dearest team Triland. Many hearts have been turned inside out as of late. I greet you now with peace. Sometimes souls make choices without really understanding all that it takes to complete and fulfill a task. Those who have left us or that were removed lie under this circumstance. They were our friends, sisters and as they left they took with them little pieces of our hearts. We would feel nothing for them if we did not love them.**

This time now, is a brutal time. There is more evil active now than in any other time. You can see it all over the world and you can certainly feel it. I know that some of you are afraid. My Son Triland expressed His fears to me and it is perfectly normal to fear. Jesus even feared His lot. What is important is that you do not give up as the others have and walk away. I believe in My heart that team is strong and will remain until this task is complete. The question I pose to all of you is; do you believe it?!

We have lost many from this team; Triland would tell you nine as of Lauren's departure. Much love, time and effort was given to all of these and when it mattered the most for them to stand strong they fell. What is disappointing to Me is that they did not get back up. Beloved I can tell you that some of you will feel as though you have fallen. It is of the utmost now that you get back up and keep going. Do you think that I will not help you? Do you feel I will not aid you when it is needed?

I will tell you that my Son and I need all of you even more now than ever before. The tide of destruction and change is in motion. It will touch the whole world. You are a vital part of my plan. I did not choose you so you would feel comfortable and when difficult decisions and times come you would give up and leave. I chose you once again because I know all of you can do IMPOSSIBLE!

Come now and see all that you have personally done with what I have given you. Look back at the souls ALL of you have helped so selflessly. Out of love you served them and help change their circumstances by using the gifts I gave you. I love all of you. I will be very honest with you now. The time will grow tougher, darker and even feel bleak at times. But you Team Triland are the beacon lights that will shine into this darkness and chase away the evil. The whole world will know you by the names I have given you because you are blessed and holy. I have sanctified all of you for this task. Hmmm you are surprised to hear these words.

All I am asking of you is for you to have faith in Me. Put your trust in my plan and support my Son Triland. I do not think that is too much to ask of you. Have you ever invested love, time and sacrificed a part of your life in order to teach or help someone? Only to see them in the future throw all of it away? My Son's and I have certainly experienced this numerous times. Free-will is one of the most precious gifts I can give man outside of life and very few understand that. You understand that. Your hearts burn right now. You are telling yourselves I would never leave the Lord. And that is good. I will give you more strength. More courage and open your hearts and understanding even more now. My hand is fierce in battle. I have watched all of you in battle. Nucleous soon this will happen for you as well. All of you are fierce! You fear nothing that is in front of you. Many have stood up and opposed Satan himself. Did you ever think you would have the courage to do so? I gave you that courage. You have fought Satan's armies and defeated them. You have removed evil from souls around you. You defend and protect them! You are all so brave!

Then when you are alone Satan comes and tells you that all of this is not real. It is merely a lie or a fabrication. And you are delusional if you really think that Triland is the Lord's second Son, you will just be another fool. Beloved, Satan does not change either.

He has been using these same tactics forever and would you like to know why? Because they still work! Mankind listens more to him than Me. Free-will. Free-will. Free-will.

I have not forced you into this task. My son and I have asked you. He has been very open with all of you. He has at times even discouraged you to NOT take this position. But because of the love and respect you have for him and Me you chose. I need you! My Son needs you. And I give you this promise. I will help all of you complete this task! Even in times where you make think it is completely hopeless. Look into the scriptures. These men and women knew hopeless better than anyone and I brought them through did I not? I keep my word and promises and now I am asking you to keep yours.

I know that some of what I put you through at times is anything but pleasant. I do it to teach and prepare you for the future. My son tells me all the time that He will never appreciate my processes, but He still goes through them. One day He may not even complain! Yes a Father can wish. I joke.

I can tell you that all that has transpired with this team as of late has vexed my Son greatly. Jesus and I have held him many times as he has broken down, his heart shattered and He tells me that all He did for these souls was for nothing. Please do not take my Son for granted. He is just as human as all of you. He cries over all of you as he pleads with Me to keep all of you and your families safe. He always asks Me to give all of you extra strength. And when you reach out to him about a problem a moment later Triland is standing in front of Me pleading for you. He loves all of you just as much as I do. And we do not take you for granted either. We all need each other and we will all succeed together until this task is done and Jesus' bride is with US.

I will always give you what you need and even give you a little extra because I can. I will always be your very loving Father and protector. NOW... GET TO WORK! And then Father smiled.

Does anyone have any questions or comments?

Kira – She had surgery on March 24. They removed two cysts as large as eggs from one of her ovaries and one in her lower abdomen they are not cancerous. And they found her appendix was swollen so they removed it as well. She is recovering nicely. Please remember her. Send her an email or text if you feel like it.

Lauren – regret, remorse and confusion (Brilliance will reach out and tell her I am willing to let her back on the team)

Stay focused – Team purpose is; what does all of this mean?

- 1) Protect the Bride of Christ
- 2) Defend the Apostles Doctrine - (The Apostle Creed)
- 3) Help bring the Bride home

Tom – still feels he is being held back – There is nothing Demonic. He contacted the Apostle. He hasn't called him back yet. Please pray that he calls Tom when the time is right.

Atmos will give Tricous a healing Tricous will share with us what Jesus told him. Atmos will share how he's been prepping for this healing.

Next meeting is on Friday, May 8th at 5 PM CST.

Prayer

Team Meeting notes – Friday, May 8, 2015 – 6:00 PM (CST)

Attendees: Tricous, Blazar, Atmos, Tranquility, Nucleous, Quasar and Triland

Excused: LightStar & Brilliance

Absent:

Father and Jesus send you Their love and I give you my peace.

Happy Birthday – LightStar and Brilliance

Father said; **My very dear team. Now is the time for all of you to be on your guard. Once again I will tell you that there are many changes coming within this year. It is important that you continue to meditate daily. Be aware of your surroundings and understand our enemy Satan and his forces. Some of you have been personally visited by him, his efforts will increase. His task is to create doubt in all of you. Do not listen to him. You have shared in too many experiences to second guess yourselves now.**

The time of this earth is fleeting. Many concentrate on saving it instead of saving themselves. Your task in the future will be to teach them the importance of faith in Me, my Son's and coming home. Jesus set up one specific route, you will teach that in tandem with the Apostle's. The world will seek you out and lean on you during times of hardship and yes all of you will be strong enough to bear it. I chose all of you because I knew before time began that you could handle this for Me. I know I have no doubts.

It may seem as if joy has left your lives and you are stuck in the mundane. I now give all of you joy. Know how much I love all of you and am very proud of how all of you stand and fight for Me and support this task with my son. His announcement will happen in a short period of time, but many things much change and happen before that time.

**I give you this "mundane" time to get your personal lives in order. I give you time to spend with your loved ones and to help teach and train you for the future. Please stop thinking that you are wasting your time, you are not! You are all still learning. Again I would encourage all of you to spend time with the archangels and your own teams. You all must be as the saying is spoken; "GOOD TO GO!" I know in my heart that you will be. Most of you are already anxious for this task to start so it can be completed and you can come home. "Everything in time" my dear ones
Now receive from my hand a blessing of strength, courage, more joy and peace. I love all of you very much.**

Does anyone have any questions or comments?

Be on your guard – My interview yesterday

Continue to "vet" your team – Blazar and Quasar recently had to destroy and change team members

Spiritual Team's Responsibilities

Nucleous, Atmos and Quasar experience in Kalamazoo congregation
Tricous and Atmos – Healing

Tranquility – Tom and Ap. Orlofski's help?

Next meeting is on Sunday, June 14th at 5 PM CST.
Prayer

Team Meeting notes – Friday, June 19, 2015 at 6 PM CST

Attendees: Tricous, Atmos, Tranquility, Nucleous, Quasar, Blazar, LightStar and Triland

Excused: **Brilliance**

Absent:

Father and Jesus send you Their love and I give you my peace.

Father said; **Dear team, many of your lives have been shaken recently with personal, financial, faith and business changes. My purpose in all of these facets is to show you how strong your faith really is and how much I am willing to help you get through all of this. In the future you will be tasked with even greater difficulties. I am trying to prepare all of you for what is to come.**

I know that there have been some rumblings lately from past members of this team. I am disappointed just as much as you are. I would ask that all of you be cautious when speaking with these individuals. Some of them are still under Satan's influence. They believe they are doing a greater good by exposing all of you. This is just not the case. I need all of you to, as I have told you in the past when confronted about anything to remain in the truth. I have all of this under control. Brilliance will reach out to Stacy and caution her about her actions. I would ask that the rest of you remain silent.

The Apostle Orlofski has been wrestling with much as of late. He knows of my Son's activity and understands in his heart there is no one else who can perform these actions like my Son can. It confounds him that there would actually be a "Second Son" of Mine which is why he has not discounted nor denied this information.

The Holy Spirit has been in many conversations with the Apostle and in time he will accept this thought, confirm it within his own heart and then reach out to Triland. I will tell all of you that what Stacy did was not my Plan "A". I knew she would try to force My hand. Her actions are my Plan "B".

Satan is desperate. Recently he has turned some of you against each other. Have I not warned you of this? And that he will always use family and friends to bring discontentment to all of you. You are stronger and wiser than he is. Do not fall prey to your own emotions and all that he sends to you to distract you from the truth. Keep your emotions in check! Do not let them drive you. In the future when the world finds out about all of this they will personally attack you. I will keep you safe and you WILL know when to speak and when to remain silent.

This team is still in the rebuilding phase. Some of you do not really know each other. In a very short period of time the remaining four healers will be added and trained. Please take the time to talk to one another and get to know each other's hearts. Never forget that I personally chose all of you. There is no mistake or coincidence that you are on this team. I know all of your hearts and thoughts. You were created to serve others in a capacity that none before you have ever been tasked with. You have been given power and authority in areas that no one else will ever be given. I am not telling you this to raise you up higher than others. I am merely reminding all of you that you are servants and we all serve mankind!

Your tasks have been defined in three areas; Protect the bride of Christ, Defend the Apostle's doctrine and help bring the bride home. I will add two more tasks; Love all those around you as much as you love Me. And serve them as if you were serving Me!

I love all of you more than your minds and hearts will ever know. The time of my Son's announcement is near. The church is almost ready to receive him. I am also moving the hearts of the entire world to accept him as well. Be patient, be vigil, stay strong and focused on these tasks! You will not fail Me! And I am always with you!

Does anyone have any questions or comments?

Satan – will continue to attack us; personally, through family, friends and our brothers and sisters and our teammates.

Q's emails – confusion

LightStar – LightStar made the comment we need to balance our focus. Pride and Fear – Please look for the spirit of fear which creates insecurity as well.

If you no longer have a Healing master plug your PS into your right hand. They are now the "Senior" for the healings. They will take on both roles theirs and the healing masters.

Visit to the Horns

Transfer energy into something to heal or remove demons. Photo, card, flowers

Next meeting is on Friday, July 17th at 6 PM CST.

Prayer

Team Meeting notes – Friday, September 11, 2015 at 6 PM CST

Attendees: Tricous, Atmos, Tranquility, Quasar, Nucleous, Brilliance, Blazar, and Triland

Excused: LightStar,

Absent: **Brandon**

Before we get started I would like to pause for a moment of silence so we can all remember all of those who lost their lives on this date 14 years ago.

Father and Jesus send you Their love. I give you my peace.

Father said; **My dear Team Triland. I welcome Brandon to the team.**

Some time has passed since our last meeting and much has changed. Not just in the world but in all of your hearts. Many of you including my Son have been tested, tried and have suffered much. All of this was necessary for the future.

Sometimes when I ponder a test for a soul I weigh whether it would really hurt the soul more than help the soul grow. Why am I sharing this with you, you may ask? Many think I test without really understanding the ramifications of the entire outcome. I do not! I would never hurt a soul intentionally.

Recently I told my Son that my decision to put him through his recent tests hurt me ten time more than it did him because all I could do for him was sit and watch him suffer. Those of you who are parents know how difficult this is to do, but it was necessary for mankind and this team's future.

I know that all of you have been struggling, hurting and questioning much. That is all so "human" of all of you and I am okay with all of you expressing your hearts and emotions to me. This is the bond that keeps all of us close to one another.

I need all of you to meditate more frequently. Spend time with the ones I have give you to help you grow, meaning the archangels. I need all of you to control and contain your emotions and to trust your gut feelings.

If you have not noticed as of late there are fewer battles that you are involved with. Yes you have had to put down a few demons but nothing like you used to in the past. I have given all of you this time to heal and grow. Plus when your commander is not himself you and the world feel his sadness. And now my Boy is giving me the stink eye.

Everything is now being set right. My son's heart and soul are healing; the team is healing and becoming stronger. Conviction is what I need to see from all of you! No more doubts! No more second guessing why I chose any of you. I do not make mistakes! I chose all of you because I have already seen your success in carrying out this task. I need you to be strong and just trust Me. I will not fail you and YOU WILL NOT FAIL ME! Always know we love you and are always there with you.

Does anyone have any questions or comments?

We welcome Brandon to the team. He has completed all of my classes. Now he will learn in depth about the chakras. Then I will start his training.

I am sorry for cancelling monthly meeting. Please forgive me. I will never do that again! We will always have a meeting if only to chat and then pray together. I miss all of you very much!

Guardian email - We are now Guardians. We are no longer known as healers. Father will now call us Guardians.

Are you still VETTING your teammates? Some of you have had to replace certain members

Healing Master and Psychic Surgeon – The one will be referred to as Healing Surgeon because they will take on both roles. Plug them into your right hand.

Please do your dailies, and meditate and work with the archangels as Father has asked of all of us.

Two weeks ago Blazar was given info that Satan was planning on attacking the church. Met with Michael and Stotherian, we did a counter attack as well.

Meditate only with cosmic energy. Don't pull up earth energy anymore.

I have an interview Monday at 1:00 PM

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, October 11, 2015 at 5 PM CST

Attendees: Tricous, Atmos, Tranquility, Quasar, Nucleous, Blazar, LightStar, ArrowStar and Triland

Excused: Brilliance

Absent:

I give you my peace.

Father said; **Dear Team Triland,**

Many days have been filled with grief and suffering for all of you. I wish this not for any of you but it was necessary for your growth. A piece of carbon only becomes a diamond with the correct amount of pressure and time applied to it. Diamonds are incredibly strong. You were all diamonds in the rough and now I am building the facets in all of you that will illuminate, fascinate and draw attention to the beauty that is within all of you.

Stay the course. I say this to my Son all the time. But what does that statement mean? It means that you should never get discouraged and allow Satan to cause your faith to wane. Never take your eyes off the goal, see beyond the moment you are suffering in and look for the bigger picture that is your future. I will share something with you now because I know my Son will not.

For the past year I have been chipping away everything from my boy that is not Triland. I have been squeezing him and polishing him so hard that he almost fell out of My hand and I lost him. I have done things to him and have allowed tests to come upon him that I know no other human would have survived. And even when my boy tried to tell me he was finished and that I should find someone else to torcher, those are his words. He still remained. My son and I are in the "rebuilding" stages of our relationship and I do not blame him for the way he feels. All of this was necessary for the future of mankind.

Now why am I sharing these personal and intimate moments with you? I have allowed many things to happen to all of you and your families as well. They too are needed so that you will understand what you will need to do to help mankind. I will tell you that you and your loved ones have not and will not suffer as much as my Son has. All of your hearts are linked together. When one of you pulls away all feel it. You have felt my Son pulling away from you for a while now. And because of this your prayers for him increased. I want to take this time to thank all of you. My Boy really has no idea how

much all of you love him and respect him. And how much you all wrestled with Me in prayer about him. Once again My thanks to all of you for your prayers, support and love for my Son.

Now all of you are in your own personal healing stages as well. I have made this time possible for all of you. In the past few weeks and months all of you have had more time to spend with your families. Family is everything to Me! Cherish and hold onto the moments you can share with them. Yes even when they irritate you. In the future you will not have as much time with them.

We are in the final stages of my plan for my Son's announcement and for the world to find out about God's Guardians. Kind of brings a chill to the spine does it not?! This is who all of you are. Before you were born I chose you for this task. It is not an easy task, but I will also share with you that no other group of servants in history has had the training you have had and has experienced the wonders that you have and will share in. Again all of this is because of the love I have for mankind. Did you ever think for a moment that you would personally be listening to a letter that I dictate to My Second Son? Or that you would be a part of a small team that causes an enormous change in the hearts of this world. Or that you would be working in tandem with "The Jesus Christ"?! Oh and you would be allowed to come to Me any time you wished so we could talk and hold one another?

I tell you this now because there are no other souls that are as blessed as you are with all of this. Do not take any of this for granted. You are my Elite team. No one in this world knows what you know about my plan. About how Satan works and no one outside of you can affect him the way you do! You are an extension of my Son's, yes both of them. You all have within you character traits of my Boys. You have love, compassion, understanding, empathy and peace. Do you know where those traits those come from? Yes Jesus. You may now continue onto the bonus round! You also have conviction, you are steadfast, fearless, strong, determined, and fierce and you will never give up! These are a few of Triland's traits. Just as both of my Boy's share in my traits all of you share in theirs.

I felt I should share this with you because all of your hearts are down. You all feel a sadness that you have not felt before. You all know that the Service for the Departed is three weeks away. Each service is larger than the next. My Son continues to liberate realm after realm each day; 4 million realms a day as of now. The magnitude of this task is unfathomable for mankind to grasp. But I know personally each heart within each soul and all need to find grace. The time is shorter than the world knows, but YOU know.

Again stay the course. Be strong! Stay active! Open your hearts to your family and those around you. Always serve out of love. The completion of the Bride is a work in process not an event. I stole that from Brilliance I hope she does not mind.

My dear ones I do love you more that you will ever understand. And I do know all of your struggles with all of this. Many of you ask "Why did He pick me?" I will tell you now. When I looked through all of the ages, through all of the souls I would create. I handpicked a few that I in time would call My "Guardians". I placed in them everything they would need to complete this task. I knew they would love Me more than

themselves. They would be willing to sacrifice everything to help serve and they would try to see beyond mankind's shortcomings and help save them. They would be selfless and share in a love with Me that I do not share with all. And here is the most important trait. They would do everything within their power to complete this task no matter how hard things became and they would not FAIL ME!

Do you see now why I have chosen all of you? Who in their right mind would say yes to everything you have seen and done?! That is just plain crazy! But you are not crazy you are faithful.

Even when you questioned some of the things right in front of you, you still stood strong and fought! All of you fight for the world not for yourselves. Are you getting a deeper understanding now? Yes I believe you are. Your hearts are now open even more. Your love for me is now even stronger and your determination to see all of this through is now unshakable. Yes this was all part of my fiendish plan as my Boy would say.

Yes this is the most personal letter I have ever given you, but my Boy told me he really did not have much to speak on today so I thought I would step up and help fill some of the time. Yes you are all welcome.

Always know my beloved, how protected and loved you are by Me and my Boys. Now get to work! Then Father smiled and patted all of us on our heads.

Does anyone have any questions or comments?

Atmos – dedication of new congregation
Energy healing insurance info is now on the team site under resources
2016 meeting schedule is being emailed to you now.
Tom's visit to see DE Cook
Catechism Questions and Answers – Channeling
Quasar's experience – Can Guardians start teaching meditation?
Trouble your waters of baptism

Bring a sin offering on occasion
Do we need to stock up and get ready for the apocalypse?
Is anger always brought on by an evil spirit?
Take stock in your character and emotions to be ready for the future and how people will treat you

Next meeting is on Friday, November 13 at 6 PM CST.

Prayer – Susan and Tom's anniversary, Corrine's Bday, Team's ailments, Water's home for sale, Sandy job in Montana, Nucleous asked please pray for Jonathan in Eternity.

Team Meeting notes – Friday, November 13, 2015 at 6 PM CST

Guardians that attended: Atmos, Blazar, ArrowStar, LightStar, Brilliance, Nucleous, Tricous, Tranquility, Quasar, and Triland

Excused: Luminance

Absent:

I give you my peace.

Happy Friday the 13TH!!! The origin of fears surrounding Friday the 13th is unclear. There is reportedly no written evidence of Friday the 13th superstition before the 19th century, but superstitions surrounding the number 13 date back to at least 1700 BC.

Father said; **Dear Team Triland,**

I first would like to wish you all a special blessing today. Yes a blessing to start with. Why you may ask? It is because you all need it and deserve it. Today is known as Friday the 13th. This superstitious day carries much negativity and evil with it. For all of you it is a day of blessing. We are not superstitious because we know what our future has in it. There is no fear, no worry and there will be very few surprises.

I wish to speak of all of your family members and their struggles. They will be fine. I have allowed many things to happen within their lives to teach them to come to ME and to not lean on you as much. I am trying to build them up for the future as well. They too play a part in my plan. They must be strong as well. Please share this with them. I am always here for them too. But sometimes they come to you so that they may get a "quick fix" to their problems. Please encourage them in the future to come to Me.

I now welcome Luminance back to the team. We will shortly in time have ten active Guardians once ArrowStar and Luminance are trained. That will leave two more slots open. One will be my Son's woman of his dreams, and the other a new teammate. Just as Jesus had 12 to serve with Him so shall Triland. This is not new to you. I share this with you because I keep my word. Many years ago I told my Son that he would have 12 to serve with him and through these years many have come and gone. Once the last Guardian is in place I am confident that this team will become a solidified core for my Son to work with. You really do not know the heartache my Son has suffered under because of the team. But I will say also that you do not know the joys he has experienced because of all of you!

He loves all of you very much and tells me often how proud he is of you and how thankful he is that I gave all of you to him, to serve together. *This is the place where we all virtually hug each other. BIG HUG NOW!*

We are coming up on the holidays; The Thanksgiving and Christmas seasons. Usually there is much more joy during these times. Satan steps up his efforts to squelch these seasons. All of you will stand fast and prevent anything that you see and find. My gift to all of you through these seasons is more peace and much more joy.

I know all of you are weary. So many things are happening within your own lives and families. Many struggles are occurring within your hearts and souls.

I am thankful that all of you will have a few moments to share with your teammates today some of what you are personally go through.

As my boy said, it is through this sharing that all of you will grow closer together. I know that when one of you reaches out and asks the team for help all of you stand up and support each other in prayer.

You all need each other for the future. You all need to lean on each other more. I need all of you to stop judging one another and allowing Satan to break you apart. You are stronger than he is. You are wiser than he is. Stop acting so human and be the Guardian, become the name I have given you. Look at the information my Son gave you about your name. Are you that? Can you be all that I know you will be? Will you continue to allow me to shape and mould you to be what I need for the future? Or will you fight Me? Maybe my Boy never told you this, but I always get my way. I just thought I would interject a little more humor now. It is good to see you smile.

I will remind all of you once again that never in any time period before has a group such as you ever been chosen to carry out this highest task. I am not feeding your egos; I am filling your hearts with responsibility.

Some of you ask Me, why me? How can I do all of this for You? I do not want to disappoint you Father. My beloved Guardians I chose you as I have said before because I know you will not fail Me nor disappoint Me. If you do as I ask of you and you trust Me and help my Son complete this task. Wait. I will say this as well. If you do not leave ME and my Son then I will always give you everything you will need to complete this task and come home. Okay? Are we all on board now? We cannot afford to lose one of you. The time is short and my Boy is going to be very busy in the coming months with work, school and training Guardians. Do not tell him I shared this with you. Yes big smiles for all of you.

You all are very special to me, precious as I have told you. Yes this meeting was a pep-talk. This will be our last meeting for the 2015 year. I want all of you to walk into 2016 with confidence, love for all of mankind and the assurance that WE will always walk together and work together until the last soul is found and I send Jesus to claim His Bride. I need all of you to help with that. I will start to give you more information about my plan next year. You will know more so that you will be prepared. Now feel the love I have for all of you. Enjoy these wonderful Seasons! I now fill your hearts with joy!

Does anyone have any questions or comments?

Maddie Sigg – Luminance is back on the team. I am glad she is back! I did all of this to shake the team.

It's Team sharing time. I'll go first.

Triland – 3 interviews with same company, waiting on a 4th with the VP. I was offered a part-time Job with Home Depot 3 weeks ago, no hours as of now. They are waiting on my criminal background check. Starting college in January

Quasar – Shared from a book: God calling

Brilliance – She has a new job, learning and travelling a lot. She needs help praying for her "charges".

Tricous – He is part of a great work team now. We personally make a difference in people's lives.

Nucleous – Satan paid him a visit. He got a healing from Blazar. Found a set of books in his 6th chakra on how to be a better Nucleous.

LightStar – Closing business. She is having personal struggles at home and physical health problems.

Blazar – Is having financial struggles and problems at work with boss. His family has many issues at their local congregation.

ArrowStar – Has better experience in service now. The healing helped change him for the better.

Atmos – transition team and merger of the four congregations. He has seen political and nasty thing happen in the church's leadership. Struggling with the services. He is not getting much. Pray for his uncles.

Tranquility - She is ill so I will share for her.

This is our last meeting for the year. So our next meeting is on Friday, January 8 at 6 PM CST.

Prayer – Pray for Niha.

Team Meeting notes – Friday, January 8, 2016 – 6:00 PM (CST)

Guardians that attended: Atmos & Danielle, Blazar & Aurora, ArrowStar, LightStar & Glimmerboy, Brilliance, Nucleous & Fusion, Tricous, Tranquility and Tom, Quasar & Cindy, Luminance and Triland.

Excused:

Absent:

Roll call

Some info first about this meeting before we get started; Trust / Confidentiality please.

Father said; A very Happy New Year to the team and their loved ones that have joined us! Firstly I would like to thank all of you for accepting my invitation this evening. I know that many of your hearts have concerns and questions about what the future will bear for this team and your loved ones. I will start by putting your hearts and mind at ease by extending to you my peace.

For the past five years many have come and gone from this team. The core which is all of you is now in the process of being solidified. There are many good changes that are coming within this year that will affect all of you. Your attention to the "details" will be essential. What is it that I mean by that statement? Your training and all of your experiences will come to bear on many situations that take place this year. Such as protection from demons, counseling those in need and teaching meditation and giving healings.

You can see all of the changes taking place around this world. This is all Satan's attempt to fill hearts with fear and causes unrest unlike never before. Terrorism is an effective tool. You will not fall prey to these fears.

Your team watchword this year was born out of the heart of Triland and inspired by ME. It states the following;

2016 TEAM WATCHWORD

1 CHRONICLES 19:13 (NIV)

**"Be strong, and let us fight bravely for our people and the cities of our God.
The LORD will do what is good in his sight."**

Allow me to break this down for you. "Be strong!" I have given all of you much strength and much wisdom. All of you are experienced with how Satan and his forces work. ArrowStar and Luminance you too will share in this within time. None of you are weak.

"and let us fight bravely for our people and the cities of our God". Who are our peoples? They are your fellow brothers and sisters. The "cities" are the congregations you all serve in. Protect the Bride of Christ. In time you will protect all "peoples and all cities around the world.

"The LORD will do what is good in his sight." I will be gracious to whom I will be gracious. This world does not understand that. Free-will causes much pain in this world but I will also tell you that with free-will comes much blessing when hearts are willing to serve me and help those around them. Do you all understand?

Now for the spouses. What is it that you will be doing? For now your loving guardian needs your support, understanding and comfort when needed. But Guardians you must also give back to your loved one as well. I have filled your hearts with much too. This task is too great for just the Guardians to bear. That is why I gave them YOU. Many of you do not think you are worthy for such a task. If you were not then I would not have chosen your spouses or you. I am pretty sure that I do know what I am doing.

Over the next few months I will define the Guardians roles more. And when the time is right I will have my Son extend another invitation to have all of you join us once again.

Please know how much I love all of you.

Are doing our "Dailies"?

Are we all meditating?

Are your Protection and Healing teams complete? Protection teams can be six angels now; one Lead and five others.

Spending time with Archangels?

Each Guardian share something positive in their lives and their spouses can chime in too, Brilliance, Tricous, Atmos and Danielle, Blazar and Aurora, ArrowStar, LightStar and Glimmerboy, Nucleous and Fusion, Tranquility and Tom, Quasar and Cindy, Luminance and Triland.

I have been in contact with Lauren Wikel (LightStream). I may ask her if she's interested in re-joining the team.

Our next meeting is on Sunday, February 7 at 5 PM CST.

Prayer / Next month I would like to pray and then have one of you pray too.

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, February 21, 2016 – 6:00 PM (CST)

Guardians that attended: Atmos, Blazar, ArrowStar, LightStar, Brilliance, Nucleous, Tricous, Tranquility, Quasar, Luminance and Triland.

Excused:

Absent:

Father said; For some time now many of your hearts have been weighed down. So many tests and trials have taken their toll on you and your families. Yes I hear your prayers, frustration and yes I will now help all of you. Gold is tried in the fire of adversity and my Guardians have been tried on many a battlefield. I will give you strength and yes you are all now do some rest.

There are many changes that still need to take place within all of you. All of you are open to the future and I am thankful for that. I could say that all of you wish the future were here right now and we would be close to finishing my plan. Unfortunately that is just not the case right now because there is still much work that needs to be completed.

Please do not grow weary, remain strong and keep a vigil. Continue to fight Satan and his forces. They will never give up. Your responsibility is to protect first of all. And all of you are doing that.

In the coming days you will begin to help even more souls. I am not saying that simply because the service for the departed is around the corner. When you continue to do your dailies and meditate you open yourselves up to Me and I am able to give you more strength. More light and much more love. You will continue to attract the lost ones that seek Me. You will continue to guide them to Me.

Now I need all of you to be patient as I share this with you. The Apostle Orlofski is still struggling with the idea that I have a second Son. Because of this my Son's announcement will not be this June but a short time after that. I will also tell you that my Son is still not ready to take on the world. He has been struggling with much, he will be fine. He speaks of how thankful he is that he has all of you and is glad that I gave you to him. All of you need each other for my plan to succeed. Yes I know, you want to just come home. In time you will. We still need to add two more Guardians. They will be along shortly.

Please continue to guard and protect. Remember I am always with you through all of these changing times. Something's will not make sense to this world but all of you will understand. Many will seek you out for your wisdom and knowledge. There will be times where many will lean on you for support and need answers, you will have them.

I wish that I could share everything with you but it would be too much for you to bear. I am so very pleased with how much you have grown since being added to the team. Look back and see all that you have done in My Name. All the lives you have changed and brought to me.

Many within your lives right now are waiting for the right opportunity to ask much of you, because they need help. This is what your future will be. Helping the lost, bring those out of the darkness into the light and giving comfort when no one else can. You are a very blessed team because I will continue to bless all of you and your families. Now I said you deserve some rest so please take time, make time with your families and enjoy these next few weeks. I will step in and control Satan's activities. Now I did not tell you that you are on a vacation so you still need to be aware of your surroundings. Shall I say that the next few weeks are a working vacation? Yes.

Again I love you and we will finish all of this together.

Any questions?

You must be meditating. This is why Father is giving us a break. Find the time.

Confidentiality – Please keep things to yourself if a teammate confides in you and do not share it with your spouse. There's an old saying. "I don't have a problem keeping a secret; it's the people I tell that do."

If a teammate asks a question please do not jump in, out of respect and give your opinion until I open up the discussion to everyone.

We are always in a "team building" session. Respect each other. No judgment, this is a safe place to ask anything at anytime. If you are unhappy about something share. Ask questions.

Energy cloud used for Earth energy

Energy waterfall

Liberation of the Realms – 5 MILLION NOW

How does everyone protect their individual congregations? Indianapolis-create a gold cage around the altar.

What is everyone's Sunday routine? Prep for service and protecting others

Discuss our sub-conscience and how we should visit it and "clean house" periodically, as well as protecting it from being 'invaded' while we sleep.

We now have two types of Angels at our command - Light Brigade and Warrior Brigade. Discuss how this came about (i.e. how we lost the original Angels...), and how they differ.

Each of us has a Healing Team, or just a Healing Surgeon and a Healing Angel. How can we best utilize them to 'heal' ourselves? Sometimes I feel like I can help others better than I can help myself. Is it supposed to be this way? Are there simply some things that we have to deal with and live through, or are we supposed to learn how to 'heal' ourselves better? Are we potentially doing something wrong?

Tricous – All Healers/Guardians give him a healing – The Core final 12.

I have been in contact with Lauren Wikel (LightStream). I sent her an email inviting her back to the team. I told her to take time and let me know. Please keep this to yourselves. Don't share it with your spouses or families.

Each soul is a small piece of Father. Do not judge, persecute or ridicule others you are doing all of this to Father.

Satan's Army of Souls, what is the status of this situation? - Nuke's experience with King David

Q's Experience – Young people from the gym, letters to Orlofski, my healing

Our next meeting is on Friday, March 11 at 6 PM CST.

Prayer / Q will pray as well.

Team Meeting notes – Friday, March 11, 2016 – 6:00 PM (CST)

Guardians that attended: Atmos, Blazar, ArrowStar, LightStar, Brilliance, Tricous, Tranquility, Quasar, Luminance and Triland.

Excused: Nucleous

Absent:

Father said; **Dear Team I give you my love. I know that a few weeks ago I said that I would give all of you a few weeks off, a working vacation. Things have become a little complicated in all of your lives. This is why I gave you this time, so that you would have the strength to deal with everything that was thrown at you. Yes I know you all feel overwhelmed. I am trying to prepare all of you for the future. It will not be easy for any of you. But I am with you.**

This past Service for the Departed was the largest service to date. Trillions found grace. It is because of your efforts and those in Eternity that we had such a success. Continue to keep your eyes and hearts open. Some of you were introduced to new realms, which my Son will share with you. There are many more realms with conditions that you have

never heard of that I will reveal to each of you in time. They will become your personal charges. You will tell all those around you about these realms so more can offer prayers on their behalf.

Some of the heartache you are feeling still is because of your connection to the realms. They all know who you are. They know your names and what they stand for. Do you? Do you really understand why I chose YOU? Why I gave you these specific names? It is not by chance that I gave you this name. And as my Son often says to Me, "May I have your attention Father? Or are you distracted while creating another universe?" I will always pay attention to the details! I have thought about all of you before time began. I chose you, molded you and spent millennia crafting your gifts and creating your specific name. Stop now and think about that process. I do not do things quickly. I am slow and methodical.

You are who you are because of all I have given you. And now what is it that I expect of all of you? I expect all of you to shine brighter than the largest star in any Universe! To catch and captive all of mankind so that when the darkness comes and fills many hearts those who seek after the light will find it in YOU! Shine brightly Guardians! Protect the Bride! Defend the Apostle's and help bring this plan to an end!

The time is shorter than you think. I am moving all of the hearts within the leaders of our church. Some of them are very stubborn. Tricous likes the term in the Old Testament used to describe the Jewish nation, a "stiff-necked-people!"

I have told my Son in the past that if anyone gets in the way of my plan I will remove them from the path. I will have MY will served and it will happen as I have designated it. Make no mistake I will complete this plan within the time-frame I gave it.

So be strong, continue to fight! Continue to heal in my name. Protect the weak and down-trodden and always remember every soul is an extension of Me.

Love all of them in spite of their quirks and irritating qualities. You will not judge them; you will serve all of them.

I am always here to love you and give you everything you will ever need so that in time we can all come home and embrace on another for the rest of Eternity. Pretty sweet! Yes that is what my Boy says all the time. And yes it will be pretty sweet!

Any questions?

Liberation of the Realms – 10 MILLION NOW

Are you protecting your individual congregations? Gold cage around the altar?

Are you meditating? Are you spending time with the archangels?

Realm of the "imperfect" / ArrowStar – Realm of the "undivided"

Did you write your letters to the Chief Apostle, District Apostle and Apostle Orlofski?

Q's experience writing his letters

Brilliance experience with her healing surgeon

ArrowStar's experience into Hell

Chief Apostle June 2017?

Our next meeting is on Sunday, April 10 at 5 PM CST.

Prayer / Tricous will pray as well.

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, April 10, 2016 – 5:00 PM (CST)

Guardians that attended: Atmos, ArrowStar, LightStar, Brilliance, Tricous, Tranquility, Nucleous, Quasar, Blazar, Jess and Triland.

Excused: Luminance

Absent:

I give you my peace.

I would like to welcome Jess to the team.

Father said; **Dear Team. Many things have come about recently that have opened all of your eyes. You are slowly starting to see the souls as I see them. You are realizing that when you judge a soul you are judging Me. Many of you have even stopped yourself from entertaining thoughts that you used to harbor. Negative thoughts about your "neighbors" per say. I am very proud of all of you. You are growing into the Guardians I need you to be.**

What shall we now talk about? Let us see... For over three years now we have been having these monthly meetings. Each meeting contains something different, something timely. In the past some of you took these meeting for granted you did not really appreciate what was being discussed. Well now all of you do not take anything for granted. You can now feel the sense of urgency that is pushing all of you to help complete the task I gave to my Son. And no it is not an insurmountable task! It can be handled and completed by the correct number of souls I have chosen. Yes you are all numbered amongst that group of souls.

I know at times you feel that you are ineffective. That maybe you do not make much of, or any kind of a difference. May I tell you that love is quiet, it is peaceful and it is patient. The lives you touch at times will not show anything within the moment you share with them. But in time it will show it's self. Some of those who you spend time with are so lost, have such a broken faith that they are not even aware of the fact that

you are healing them and that you are carrying them to ME. And that you will continue to help them no matter how long it takes. And you do this simply because you love Me and their soul. Oh there is so much that is coming where all of you will be “the difference” in so many lives. You really have no idea!

Can you now see why I have put all of you through the tests that you have all overcome? All of you can now relate to every soul that will cross your path. And I will personally engineer these souls’ life and path of faith to cross yours when the time is right. We do not have much time left. My Son will be announced by the Chief Apostle next June. Yes I will make sure that this happens. The Apostle Orlofski has been struggling with the idea of who my Son is for long enough. Time is of the essence! I will now have to complicate his life to bring him around to have a discussion with Triland. No I will not hurt him, I am merely encouraging him to have the conversation I wanted him to have a year ago. Wait now and watch. Yes please pray for Karl’s strength and understanding.

The team is now almost complete. We have room for one more Guardian and then the team is complete. Pray for LightStream. I have been moving her heart to accept my Son’s offer to come back and be a part of this wonderful team.

I will continue to move the hearts of this entire planet to accept my Son next year. I would encourage all of you to pray the same as well. Together we will bring the bride home. Be strong, be vigil and be courageous. I will continue to give you strength through the body and blood of Jesus. It is very important that you are in the services from this point forward. And yes even though I know some of you struggle with certain ministers and some of the, I will call “shenanigans” that take place in the congregation it does not negate the fact that you need to have your sins forgiven and receive the Holy Communion. I am very aware of everything that is going on within the church. My Son and I have had conversations about some of the things that I would like to see changed. Everything in time. For now please be patient with your brother’s and sister’s they do not know as much as you do. All of you will teach them about what you know currently and what is to come in the future. Please know I love and support all of you.

Does anyone have any questions?

Tricous – update

Q-house update

LightStar – Brad job?

Ground your Aura’s daily now

Did you write your letters to the Chief Apostle, District Apostle and Apostle Orlofski?

The Golden cage around the altar - **Luminance’s experience** - It is your task not your teams! – I put a POG shield around every altar as of two weeks ago.

Healing Angel-purpose future / Team issues

Atmos – experience

Quasars – Experience in Hell

My bday – Gifts, Cake-Arrival, 10 X - Power and Authority

Tom – Satan’s Army of Souls, Tranquility Purpose, Ap. Orlofski, Father’s 3rd fav Son, Proxy for Radical Souls

Satan recruits from aborted realms and all other realms where the souls didn’t want to find grace. He’s been doing this ever since the departed services were created. I now bind all evil which has deterred him the past few times and I will continue to do this.

Give all of you the gift from the Amulet of Light – it’s in your training room. to see Satan’s Army of Souls

Ariel – commander of the comfort brigade

There’s a new realm – The Realm of the persecuted. All faith’s that are not Christian. They can't forgive those who persecuted them.

Our next meeting is on Friday, May 13 at 6 PM CST.

Prayer / Nuke will pray as well.

Team Meeting notes – Friday, May 13, 2016 – 6:00 PM (CST)

Guardians that attended: Atmos, ArrowStar, LightStar, Brilliance, Tricous, Tranquility, Quasar, Blazar, Luminance, LightStream and Triland.

Excused: Nucleous

Absent:

I give you my peace.

Father said; **First off I would like to welcome LightStream back to the team. As you can see many things have changed.**

Team I have to address this because my Son would not feel comfortable saying anything more about it, so I will. When He gives you an assignment or a task it is important that you complete it within the time He gives you. Sometimes He is aware of things that He does not share with you and I need all of you now from this day forward to have a “sense of urgency” to complete everything please. That is all I am going to say about this.

My Son included all of you in his email to the Apostle Orlofski. I will tell you that yes, he was a little taken back from it. Never in the history of our church has there ever been talk of my Second Son. I think Triland was incredibly pointed and articulate with all that He expressed to the Apostle. HS helped Him write the email because I also wanted to factored in that two more sets of eyes would be gazing at it; the Chief Apostle and the District Apostle. As they read His email there will be a burning in their hearts similar to the two disciples that spoke with Jesus on the road to Damascus. The words my Son wrote to them bare eternal power and life from ME. It is only natural that it would strike them to the heart and leave an impression. Yes, Satan is going to try to twist and turn things inside out but in the long run he will fail because this is all according to My plan.

Please set all of your hearts aright now. Leave all doubts behind you. Yes, Jess is no longer amongst us. The reason My Son removed her was because she did not want to serve Me as the most important place in her heart. I, all of you as the team were down

on her priority list. Why am I bringing this up you ask? Because I need all of you to focus now on what is truly the most important place in your life and heart. IS it to serve Me as a Guardian? Is this the first place in your heart or do you still have your doubts? IS the Bride of My Son not important to you? Are you not willing to support and defend the Apostle's Doctrine? Are you even interested in helping the Bride come home? These are all tough questions that only YOU can answer.

So many have been chosen to work with my Son and where are they? Where are your priorities beloved? I see your hearts, I know your fears and your desires and I also know that you love ME! Because of that I will always promise, and we all know that I keep My promises. I will support and give you everything you will ever need to complete all of these tasks.

Do not let anyone or anything influence you any longer. I speak of Satan and his forces but I also am addressing the influences your own family may try to have on you. Do not waver!

I have now heightened all of your senses. I have given all of you a new energy outside of the original creation so you have clarity. You are not fools wandering aimlessly through the world bumping into trouble. You have the eyesight of eagles. You see danger, evil before it strikes. We are not provoked but WE THE GUARDIANS WILL NOT STAND DOWN!

You will have to fight in the future; you will protect and defend "HER" Jesus' Bride with everything you have. And in the times where you are worn down, tired and feel broken I will personally minister unto you strength, confidence, and the ever pressing desire to continue forward. This is my promise to all of you. STAND STRONG!

We are now only one short of completing the Core of the Guardians. One more puzzle piece to fit in. The last one is very special and integral to my plan. No they are not more important than any one of you. It is the role that this one Guardian will play out for Me in the end time. All of you will be given specific tasks to carry out from my Son, and so will this one. I have been preparing this last Guardian for some time now. They are still like a sword being forged against an anvil. They fight the Creator's hand and push back on Me, and unfortunately, I must hit them harder with the hammer as I try to bend their will to Mine. I can see now that all of you are glad that you are NOT THIS LAST GUARDIAN?!

Each one of you holds a special place on this team. Each one of you bears hand-crafted gifts. I am the One who chose them for you and never forget that I chose all of you as well. I have always seen something special in all of you because I put it there when I created you. Pretty crazy when you think about it, Hmmmm?

Be strong Guardians of Triland! Well that has a nice ring to it! (Father chuckled) Yes, you are all His. Those in the past and even now are known as Apostles of Jesus. I gave all of you to Him, right now in this moment. You are a gift to His heart and purpose. You will not fail Him and you will not fail ME!

The Apostle's and other ministers are now going to find out that all of you exist and what all of you are really involved with. Tell me Guardians, have you ever done something wrong while you were in this position? Have you hurt a soul? Mislead one? Lied to them for your own benefit? YOU HAVE NOT! Then why do some of your hearts feel fear? You must be strong and confident in what I have asked you to do and what my Son has asked you to do. No one can accuse you of any wrong doing can they? You are no different than Jesus' Apostle in the first church. Did they do wrong in man's eyes? Yes, because the men of that time were blind. Did they do wrong in My eyes? No they did not!

Are you starting to understand now why I am bringing all of this to your attention? You have served Me and both of my Son's faithfully. Do you not think that I will personally defend you in the future? My will and plan will be fulfilled in spite of what mankind thinks of you or ME.

In time I will present all of you to the world and I will say to all of you, well done my faithful Guardians enter into My kingdom with joy! Know as always that I love all of you.

Does anyone have any questions?

Apostle Orlofski's response to my email

Dear Jim,

I appreciate your honesty and writing to me your thoughts and feelings. Your email goes into a lot of areas that I cannot agree with and some I will not comment on. Let me expound though on the following points:

- You ask me to not trust your word, but trust our Heavenly Father. I do trust Him and I also trust that He works through the Holy Spirit who works through the Apostle ministry which Jesus gave upon His departure. I have not heard any of what you discuss in your email from our Chief Apostle. I would expect something of this magnitude to come from him and not through someone else.
- You ask, "Who can do what I can do?" I believe none of us can do anything unless it first comes from our Heavenly Father. We often spoke about your gift to see things and help people who were in need. I always ended our conversation with the thought: "You have a gift but God expects you to use it wisely."
- You claim that Jesus and you are brothers who both have the Father's personality and traits. We believe that the Lord Jesus is the "only" begotten Son of God. This cannot and will not change. I cannot go along with you claiming to be the "lion" who is spoken about in Revelation. More and more our Chief Apostle has been against spiritualism and the use of miracles and supernatural ideas.
- I understand your thoughts here that you are to protect the bride of Christ and eradicate evil. I just cannot agree with this and must tell you these ideas go against our teaching and understanding of scripture.

At this time I do not feel a meeting is a good idea. With this new information I need to ask you not to continue spreading these ideas in our congregations or with the New Apostolic members. This will only confuse souls and cause grief within them. Then the church will have to refute your claims with each soul. It is better we don't go down this route.

Yours,
Karl E Orlofski

Our next meeting is on Sunday, June 12 at 5 PM CST.

Prayer / Tricous

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, June 12, 2016 – 6:00 PM (CST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: Atmos, ArrowStar, LightStar, Brilliance, Tricous, Tranquility, Quasar, Blazar, Luminance, StarLight, Nucleous and Triland.

Excused:

Absent:

I give you my peace.

Father said; **My dear team Triland. First of all I would like to share with you that my Son has finally met the woman of His dreams. If you have been paying attention the name “StarLight” was placed after Lauren’s name in many of the emails sent out recently. Yes she is StarLight. I can tell you that I have already given her many responsibilities. The biggest one to date is all of Eternity. I have removed that from my Son and have given it to StarLight. She will take care of them. Triland will love and care for mankind in the flesh and Starlight will love and care for mankind in the spirit.**

She has been given the keys to Hell and death as well. She has already begun to work closely with the Chief Apostle Streckeisen and Peter Rybak. She will be taken into realms that no Brother or Sister has ever been allowed to enter into and teach. I have unlocked many gifts that she will only be using in Eternity. Her responsibilities will also include becoming the second in command of the team. My Son sent out the team structure. Please review it.

These two will share a love that no other two human beings will ever share. When people see them together they will see the love that they share because it is pure. It is born out of My heart. Oh by the way, have I ever in the past talked about my Son’s help-mate? I have not, because up until now StarLight never existed. My plan is now going to move forward rapidly.

My Son’s announcement will happen in June 2017. We all have a year now to prepare and ready our hearts for all of the changes that will take place. All of you will be put into a managerial position in time. You will all be called from this point forward, “Chief Guardians”. In time other Guardians will be add and they will report to you. The core is the only group that will be referred to as Chief Guardians.

I appreciate how all of you have accepted many changes in the past. The three tasks I gave to my Son will never change. I need all of you to stand strong on these three tasks. Understand the Apostles doctrine, you will be defending it.

I give all of you a special peace and strength now. I know that many of you have been struggling with financial, family and health issues. I will change these situations in the coming days and you all will feel secure within all of these areas.

I will also ask one more thing of all of you. For many years I have told my Son to remain silent, to never defend himself and to just suffer quietly against the harm that mankind speaks against him.

If you are approached, or hear of someone slandering my Son I would ask all of you to step up and defend Him. Never will you proclaim Him as My second Son. I speak of the horrible rumors that abound about Him. Please set these souls straight because in time they will answer to Me for all that they say against Him.

I am a just, righteous and yet a forgiving God. My love does not change because someone speaks ill of another. I wish everyone would actually see my Son and all of you the way that I see you, and in time they all will.

Now stay the course and as always know how much I love and support you daily.

Does anyone have any questions?

Did everyone listen to the Lady Duo recording?

Tranquility – update on Tom

Q's House update

Update on Tricous and Myself – healings for Tricous, ArrowStar, StarLight and Nuke gave healings.

Q, Luminance and the last Guardian are left. Our move, my new job search

The Dailies - Does everyone understand what we do daily? Does anyone have any questions?

Ground your POG shield daily now

PORTAGE CONGREGATION - StarLight's experience

Offering

Tasks before Service – Lead reports to you the start and end of the Bind and Sweep

Your Spirit vs. Counseling Angel

Spend time with the Archangels

Using the 10 Archangels

Archangel **Michael**, General of God's Army

Archangel **Jophiel**, angel of Light and wisdom

Archangel **Chamuel**, angel of compassion

Archangel **Gabriel**, messenger of God

Archangel **Raphael**, angel of healing

Archangel **Uriel**, angel of peace

Archangel **Zadkiel**, angel of supplication and mercy

Archangel **Joleel**, angel of long-suffering (Enduring) and patience

Archangel **Darifield**, angel of strength and perseverance

Our next meeting is on Friday, July 15 at 6 PM CST.

Prayer - Tranquility

Team Meeting notes – Friday, July 15, 2016 – 6:00 PM (CST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: Atmos, ArrowStar, LightStar, Brilliance, Tricous, StarLight, Nucleous and Triland.

Excused: Tranquility, Luminance, Quasar and Blazar

Absent:

I give you my peace.

Father said; My very dear team. Once again we meet briefly to discuss that which lays upon my heart for you and mankind. Many horrible things have transpired over the past month within this world. Please take heart and know that I am allowing all of this because it has been foretold in scripture; rumors of war, natural disasters. They all tell of Jesus' coming. But there is still much work that needs to be done.

I have tested some of you recently and many of you were not happy with my tests. I do this to strengthen you and to ready your hearts for all that is to come.

The final Guardian has been chosen, yes I will tell all of you who it is, but you must keep this to yourselves. Do not share this with your spouses or loved ones. You keep this within the team. It is Tom Horn. Yes he is still struggling and fighting. Me just a bit. This week has opened his eyes to much. He and Tranquility are on vacation for the first time in years. Why am I sharing all of this with you? It is time that the team is finalized and solidified.

Some of you are not doing as my Son has asked you to do which He will address in the meeting tonight. If you cannot follow simple instructions in this period of time do you think my Son will trust that you will follow Him in the future? We are all adults, no longer children with wishes of fairytales. We live in a world that has been saturated by evil because of all Satan does. YOU team, are the line I draw between him and mankind. No not the Apostles. They are Jesus' ambassadors. You stand with My Son as Chief Guardians. We no longer have the time to "slack off". Yes I will use words that all of you are very familiar with. I cannot have lazy Guardians who think that it is not a "big deal" to do what is asked of them. We have all been lenient in the past. I have waited patiently for all of you to step up and become the Guardians I have molded you into, PLEASE WAKE UP!

Do you not see all the evil around you? Are you sleeping or just not paying attention. Or maybe you think to yourself, another Guardian will take care of this. NO! YOU will take care of it! If you have not been paying attention I have created Twelve Guardians, only Twelve. Not 112!

Time is of the essence. Much change must take place within all of you for this to work. I am aware that your lives are important to you. Yes family is very important, friends are very important. I will ask you a question that you must answer yourself and I already know the answer. Are you really spending the time you need to, to prepare yourselves for what is coming? Are you doing your dailies, are you meditating? Are you spending time with the archangels? Have you reviewed the tablets I gave you in your heart that spell out your responsibilities in the future? Are you doing the basics? Are you giving healings? Are you counseling, teaching, and loving your neighbors above yourselves? Are you?

Can you tell in the tone of this message that I am admonishing ALL of you? I am not correcting you out of anger, but out of deep concern for all of you. Again this is no longer some fantasy; My Son will be announced next June by the Chief Apostle. Why do I bring this up once again? It is because some of you do not believe this to be true. Please search your heart. Have I ever not kept my word? Do I tell "stories"?

You all need to accept this 100%! In the future the world will ask you many questions about my Son and Me. Are you ready to answer them? Or will you be like doubting Thomas was? We no longer have the time to "think" about this. You all need to start acting!

The Apostle Orlofski has read my Son's email again. Yes I had the Holy Spirit enlighten him. But he is still wrestling with the idea that I have two Sons. This is going to take some time. I will warn all of you that he will seek some of you out and ask you questions. Are you ready to support My Son? Will you tell him the truth? Or does fear fill you. Again you must ready your hearts and also know that I will send HS to guide you. But you must again accept all that I am telling you. Do you? I certainly can see all of your hearts.

Do you know how much My Son loves all of you? Do you know how often He wrestles with me about you and your needs? He argues with Me telling me I need to lighten up on you and our families. He needs you! I need you! The whole world and Eternity needs YOU!

Please work harder and no longer be complacent in anything.

I am here to listen to your concerns; I will help carry them with you. But you must change your lives and hearts and finalize this process I have created for all of you to be Guardians.

I will always love you and certainly support you.

Does anyone have any questions?

Blazar

The Dailies and meditation – no exceptions

Is there tension between team mates? Talk to each other, build relationships

Offering – there are many different types; Thank, Sin, General, Specific

Your spirit vs. Counseling Angel

Mantel of strength from Jesus

Spending time with the Archangels

Using the 10 Archangels

Archangel **Michael**, General of God's Army

Archangel **Jophiel**, angel of Light and wisdom

Archangel **Chamuel**, angel of compassion

Archangel **Gabriel**, messenger of God

Archangel **Raphael**, angel of healing

Archangel **Uriel**, angel of peace

Archangel **Zadkiel**, angel of supplication and mercy

Archangel **Joleel**, angel of long-suffering (Enduring) and patience

Archangel **Darifield**, angel of strength and perseverance

Archangel **Chaeluel**, angel of knowledge and understanding

StarLight's responsibilities in Eternity, liberation now 14 million

Our next meeting is on Sunday, August 7 at 5 PM CST.

Prayer – StarLight

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, August 14, 2016 – 5:00 PM (CST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: Atmos, Tranquility, LightStar, Tricous, StarLight, Nucleous, Quasar and Triland.

Excused: ArrowStar, Luminance, Brilliance and Blazar

Absent:

I give you my peace.

"Where is your faith?" Luke 8:25

Father said; **Dear team. Many tests and trail have been given to all of you. In some cases I have tested you to the brink of your faith. At times you have all questioned Me. I am doing all of this to prepare you for the future. This is not new news to any of you. I am toughening you up! And though you have said to me, "I cannot take much more Father!" I have shown you that you are much stronger than you would give yourselves credit.**

Much must still take place before my Son's announcement. I am not speaking of more tests for all of you. I am speaking of all of the hearts that will accept or reject my Son's arrival. You must all search your hearts and ask these questions.

1) Am I strong enough to stand up against the world and support Triland?

This does not only apply to the outside world but within your own families.

2) Are you willing to leave them and work alongside my Son to complete these tasks?

Many of your families will not accept Him and they will believe you to all be fools.

3) Are you willing to sacrifice yourself for the needs of mankind?

You are no different than those who served with Jesus. They gave up their lives, I am not asking you to do this. I am merely sharing with you things that I have seen that haunt some of your hearts.

4) Are you convicted that you truly believe that Triland is My second Son?

Never has my Son ever asked you to do one thing for himself. He has always asked you to serve ME. Do you believe that this will change in the future? I can tell you that it will not! He will always stay true to the tasks at hand and He will not falter no matter what any man thinks!

Beloved we are in the stages of the "Final touches". I am trying to gently mould you, encourage you and teach you stamina and endurance. Can you all now see this?

Never will you be alone. Never! Even in the future you will be paired up, two Guardians working together in certain areas. And on certain occasion you will stand alone but I will be with you, so are you then really alone? No you are not!

I have never forsaken any of you. And I will continue to support and love you through all of this. Now please take heart and be strong. The tide of this world and all the evil that is in it will soon be unleashed in a way that mankind has never suffered under before. I am not telling you this to scare you but as a matter of fact to prepare you. You can all do this! Why? I will remind you once again. I did not create you to handle difficult, I created you to handle IMPOSSIBLE! Now all you need to do is trust in Me, stay by my Son's side and carry out your three tasks. Oh I should also tell you that I have seen the future and all of you are victorious! I love you all and look forward to the day when we can be together for all Eternity. Know that I love all of you.

Does anyone have any questions?

The team's trials and tests
Our families turning against us and leaving us
Open Forum – discuss anything on your heart
StarLight's discussion with Satan
Triland's discussion with Satan, OR ELSE!
Tricous – Will you deny Triland?
No harm will come to you or your families or loved ones, Father's promise to me
Atmos – Jeremiah's ordeal and blessings from Father
StarLight's experience in Eternity-The realm of the murderers, the souls that plotted against Jesus
Update on Blazar – surgery September 1st
Update on Tom – still under attack

Our next meeting is on Friday, September 9 at 6 PM CST.
Prayer – Atmos

Team Meeting notes – Friday, September 9, 2016 – 6:00 PM (CST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: Atmos, Tranquility, LightStar, Tricous, StarLight, ArrowStar, Luminance, Brilliance, Quasar and Triland.

Excused: Nucleous and Blazar

Absent:

I give you my peace.

Father said; **My very dear team. Once again we meet and I give you my love. There is much that I would like to share with all of you. Suffering has been what most of you have been enduring as of late. I am sorry for this but it is necessary for the task at hand. Why would that be? Through these tests you received strength that builds your character, you receive empathy for others and I empower you with wisdom to counsel others who will go through some of the same things that you have crawled, clawed yourselves out of as of late.**

All of you are good examples of faith to others. Oh while you are in those moments you may think that you are not, but Eternity is always watching you. And even when you think you have failed, you have not. How is that possible you might ask? You are all still here supporting Me and my Sons.

This task that I have given to all of you bears weight on your hearts daily sometimes. It consumes you, scares you and brings about some wonder with in all of you. That is being human.

Some of you wonder if you will be strong enough to endure all that is coming. I have told you that I have seen your victories! I have watched your battles and you will overcome all obstacles to make sure that your three faceted tasks are completed!

Do you now understand why I test all of you? This is not so that you can prove yourselves to ME, it is so that I can prove to all of you that you do have what it takes to win this final battle and bring the Bride home.

In the next few months I will start to define some of your roles. I will spell out your specific tasks based on the gifts I have given all of you.

This past Monday Triland gave StarLight a healing where in the Three of us attended. Jesus shared with the two of them that they and you are pushing a cart filled with coal up a very steep mountain side. Each piece of coal represents an unfinished soul.

In time those lumps of coal will be formed into perfect diamonds that I will adorn my Kingdom with. This again is part of your task, the Bride of Jesus.

I know that it is very difficult for you to accept and love mankind the way that they currently are. I am not asking you to do the impossible. It is through love that you too will learn to love all of them, to not judge them, to

see them as I see them. They are all broken, lost and mislead souls. All of you are the compasses that will bring them back into the light. You will restore all of them into the truth and you will show them how they can reach the Three of us. See, more has been reveled to you today about your future task.

I will tell you that all of you will know what to do before my Son is announced in June of next year. You will not wonder any more, you will act!

The time is short now. I have the finishing touches to put on each one of you and Tom. I am not chiseling or beating any of you with a hammer. That act is complete. I am dusting you, buffing you into a perfect vessel that will serve all of mankind. How wonderful is that?!

I hope you know how much I truly love all of you and support you, even when you doubt Me. I know all of your hearts. Please stay the course and do not give into Satan. Stop listening to all he tells you. They are all lies.

Know that I am always with you and will love you no matter what!

Does anyone have any questions?

Update on Blazar – Recovery?

Update on Tom and Wedding – Tranquility

My Power and Authority, what does that mean?

Our next meeting is on Sunday, October 9 at 5 PM CST.

Prayer – ArrowStar

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, October 9, 2016 – 5:00 PM (CST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: LightStar, Tricous, StarLight, ArrowStar, Luminance, Brilliance, Quasar, Nucleous, Atmos, Blazar and Triland.

Excused: Tranquility

Absent:

I give you my peace.

Father said; **My very dear team. Time is now short and My plan must now move forward rapidly. There is no more time to second guess who my Son Triland is or who you are. You have all been trained and taught and today**

you will receive the final gift to assure that mankind knows I have sent you in this is time.

The Apostle Orlofski is still fighting Me. I have complicated his life in the past and I have been holding off hoping that I would not have to do this again, but I must. Again time is short and many meetings must take place before the announcement. I would encourage all of you to pray for his faith that it does not fail him. Yes these are hard words to hear, but he is not doing as I have asked of him nor his leaders. I will shake him to the core of his faith in an effort to bring him back around to the truth that all of this holds.

Your District Apostle on the other hand is now entertaining the idea of Triland. He has spoken to the Apostle about this but does not receive any positive reinforcement. That will change! Many in my Son's circle of travel have heard that He believes He's My Second Son. StarLight saw the fear in the hearts of the leaders in the Portage congregation as the Holy Spirit touched them with the thought, "What if Jim Rybak really IS the Second Son of God?" They now fear this idea. As they should. Not because My Son will bring harm to them, but they have no right to judge.

This is one of mankind's biggest problems. Judging each other believing they know better than the one they judge. Endlessly criticizing and tearing each other apart. That is not welcomed in My Kingdom!

My Son and I spoke this week of many things that displease ME within the church. I will let Him share those points with you. Things must change for the Bride to be ready when Jesus returns. This will too take some time and much teaching on all of your behalves. This is why I have "Schooled" all of you. You will be teaching just as much as Triland will be teaching.

In time all of you will be in certain areas of the world proclaiming Jesus' gospel along side of the Apostolate, does this surprised you? It should not! For I have said for every Apostle there will be a Guardian.

Now focus on your families and close friends teach them of what you know and hear of in these meetings. It is important that many hearts are prepared now before the announcement. This is my Son's foundation, His support system. For I will tell all of you that the level of evil that will come at Him and all of you the likes of which you have never seen or felt before.

This is Satan's last effort to discredit and confuse mankind one last time. He will fail because YOU ARE STRONGER THAN HE IS!

Do not fear my Chief Guardians I am with you until the last soul is found, taught and brought home. As always know you have a special place in My heart and I will always love you.

Does anyone have any questions?

Update on Blazar – Recovery?
StarLight – Realm of Purgatory

JOHN 5:4 NKJV

For an angel went down at a certain time into the pool, which was known as Bethesda, and stirred up the water; then whoever stepped in first, after the stirring of the water, was made well of whatever disease he had.

You can “trouble” your waters of baptism, just ask Father to stir up that blessing. Why, some inherited sin may still show itself in the form of a short-coming.

Renew your sealing day blessing by placing an offering and asking Father and HS to stir your heart

Father's points;

- Lack of respect in the Sanctuary
- Many have turned Father's home into a Starbucks and circus
- Lack of respect for each other before the service
- The ministers stifle HS with notes and bible passages sticking only to the circular
- Why do we continue to act like "Main stream Christianity" when the Bride of Christ is nothing like that?!
- The midweek experience is not working, we will bring back the midweek service in the US
- All congregation will need to be manned and opened at all hours to help those who seek; seniors during the day and others in the evenings and nights.
- No YouTube video should ever be used to take the place of praise or thanks. These people are not my children, I expect my children to praise and thank me with their voices. To Me they are just being lazy.
- Focus should be no longer only placed on the Sunday school but the Youth and those in their early 20's and up.
- All ministers and people in a position of authority will be taught what their responsibilities are. If they are not fulfilling their task they will be removed and others that are willing to serve Father will be put in place. And if they would like to feed their egos THEY CAN ALL LEAVE!
- Father said; "My will, WILL BE SERVED!" I am not interested in what someone thinks or feels they want.

Power and Authority – You stand in my Authority

Command Angels, 3 Legions, and you may assign angels to anyone you would like to.
Remove Curses in Father's name

Bind and Destroy Evil

Move portals

You have access to Hell

And now I will give all of you the power to Heal in Father's name. Father said, "It is time." HS will overshadow you in my ending prayer

Our Public Speaking Seminar is on Saturday, October 22 at 3:00 PM (CST), one hour long.

Our next meeting is on Friday, November 11 at 6 PM CST.

Prayer – With Blazar

Team Meeting notes – Friday, November 11, 2016 – 6:00 PM (CST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: LightStar, Tricous, StarLight, ArrowStar, Luminance, Brilliance, Quasar, Atmos, Tranquility and Triland.

Excused: Nucleous

Absent: Blazar

I give you my peace.

Father said; **My dear team, with great joy I greet all of you and extend to you my love and My peace as well. This past Service for the Departed was a great success. Millions, Billions received all three sacraments and many moved out of their original realms into new realms. Many were add to the realm of paradise and now work alongside your brothers and sisters and families. How wonderful!**

We still need more prayers, why you might ask? It is the love behind those prayers that fuel the hearts of the ambassadors that speak with the souls. It is the selfless act of prayer that sparks the hearts of those who are bound and feel hopeless. This is truly the work of Jesus' Bride. This work will continue to grow and grow and I need all of you to tell all in your "circles" to continue to pray and offer for Eternity. Yes the ministers are not doing a good job with this so I know all of you will. See when you do good works I HAVE to give you more work. (Then Father chuckled)

My dear Ones. I know that many feelings stir within your hearts about the future. May I tell you one thing please? I have been there and it is beautiful! Maybe you think when My Son is announced that all of your lives and your family's lives will be turned inside out? This will not be the case. You will be respected and revered because you serve with My Son and you serve ME. Many will seek you out and ask for your help. For you see many

hearts are tired, sick and weak. There are many that suffer under the hand of Satan and it will be you who frees them.

Demons are not something that is the basic topic of a New Apostolic's life. Zombie apocalypses are. (Father chuckled again) Seriously team, this world has penetrated many of my children's hearts. They are swayed by opinion and feel that they are not receiving My word. I will be honest in many congregations this IS the case, but not everywhere. Many feel that you no longer need Apostles to reach My Kingdom. They are wrong!

How does a fellow prisoner release his cell mate? He does not! It takes an outside authority to release them. This is what power lies within the Apostle's ministry. Even many Apostles' question this power.

We are on the edge of change once again within the church. The Chief Apostle is the head, yes he is. But My Son will become the Prince who will rule over the church and share MY will with everyone. Do these words strike a chord in your heart? I have never referred to My Son in this context before. It even unnerved my Boy to hear it.

Please understand that there are now many spirits influencing my children and the leaders. This is why there is so much conflict and chaos in the congregations. My Son with your help will teach, will lead and love all of them and bring them back to the first love.

HS has been trying to move the hearts of many leaders but their hearts are cold like stones. Once Triland is announced many of these hearts will leave, many will stay. The hearts that stay will be warm and open. These are the ones that you will spark to help with the future children that will just walk in off the street. Does this not bring a smile to your face? I know that I am smiling.

There is so much pain, anger and grief, much discontentment and resentment against one another. This is truly the "Laodicea time", THE WILL OF THE PEOPLE! I have news for all of them. IT IS MY WILL THAT WILL BE SERVED!

Once, years ago we had love and harmony in the church. No one would have ever thought of leaving. Now someone smiles wrong at a person and

they leave. There is no understanding or empathy for each other. Everyone thinks only of themselves and what they can get. There is so little serving go on. Let me ask you this question. IF you do not do your job in the companies you work for do they give you a raise and say "Good job?!" No, they remove you if your work does not improve.

My Son's announcement will be the "Pink Slip" for many. I will clean house that day. Do not think that this is an easy task for Me. It is not! But there are times where as my Son says, "Old Testament God" comes out! And He will be prevalent at that time.

Beloved do you not think that I have put up with enough of what man thinks and wants? Why is that? It is this way because they serve themselves and not others as My Boy Jesus taught many years ago.

Team Triland will lead all of them back to the basics, yes even the Apostolate as well. It is through hard work and love that this church will return to ME! All of this breaks my heart.

My Son recently spoke to someone and said; "Nothing from this world will be allowed into My Father's Kingdom. Any yet we allow this world into the church! My Father's Kingdom is the "Will" of ONE, My Father's will!" He is correct. Other's opinions, needs and desires do not have a place in My Kingdom. I am pretty sure that I KNOW what is best.

Beloved please be patient. Be strong, I am still readying many hearts so that they will be open and listen to what this team has to offer and say.

The time is short; we are only a few months away from the announcement. Do not let Satan play with your hearts and fill them with doubt. I will see that day happen. And do you know why? BECAUSE IT IS MY WILL!

I love all of you and Am very proud of how all of you have grown into the wonderful Guardians that you are. I will always love and support you.

Does anyone have any questions or comments?

We are on the same level of Apostles, they are Jesus' ambassadors and you are mine.

What is real praise? I will tell you what it is not: You are awesome Lord. You are God! You are worthy! You have a beard! Don't tell Him who and what He is.

Dictionary.com

PRAISE:

1. the act of expressing approval or admiration; commendation; laudation
2. the offering of grateful homage in words or song, as an act of worship:
a hymn of praise to God.
3. the state of being approved or admired: *The king lived in praise for many years.*

Tell Him what YOU ARE BECAUSE OF HIM! I praise you for the life you gave me. For the love you always show me. I praise you for always being there for me.

What is true thankfulness? Thankfulness is a form of praise.

Dictionary.com

THANKFUL:

1. Feeling or expressing gratitude; appreciative.

I am thankful for the help you give me. For my home, children and all I have. We must express everything to Father. To acknowledge His kindness and the gifts He gives us. NOW a new level of faith is achieved when we can thank Father for our tests and trails, AND MEAN IT!

QUESTIONS? COMMENTS?

No meeting next Month because of the Holiday Season.

Our next meeting is on Sunday, January 8 at 6 PM CST. Please ask your spouses and significant others to join us.

Prayer – Eva and her family

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, January 8, 2017 – 6:00 PM (CST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: LightStar, Tricous, StarLight, Nucleous, Blazar, Atmos, Tranquility, Fred all the **spouses** and Triland.

Excused: Quasar and Brilliance

Absent: ArrowStar and Luminance

Welcome and Happy New Year to all of you and I give you my peace.

Our team watchword;

Isaiah 41:10 (NIV)

**"So do not fear, for I am with you;
do not be dismayed, for I am your God.**

**I will strengthen you and help you;
I will uphold you with my righteous right hand."**

Father said; **My very team Triland and your spouses, welcome to the year 2017. Did you ever think we would be here right now in these years? Sorry Atmos there are no flying cars... yet.**

I have to tell all of you how much I love you first of all. And how very proud I am of ALL of you, yes you too spouses. I have put all of you through much in the years that you have known my Son. It was necessary for all that is coming in the future.

Did you ever think you would have a relationship with Me and my Son's as you do? Again yes for ALL of you. I invited the spouses because it is important that you too are encouraged and strengthened as well.

Our relationship has grown over the years and some of you have seen Me, spoken directly with Me and have even been held by Me while you cried. It is this team alone that receives these gifts from Me. Why?

The simple answer is because I love all of you and have asked of ALL of you to handle a task that has NOT been given to the world; it has been give to ALL of you. Yes, spouses even to you.

These Guardians cannot bare all of this without you. They need your love and support to carry this now and in the future. Maybe you think to yourselves that you are not worthy for this task. If you were not worthy then would I have chosen all of you before time began?

I have tailor made ALL of your lives. I have placed all of you in certain positions within my church for a reason; Priests, Choir directors, organists and have placed some of you within committees and in leadership roles. It is for this reason.

Recently much has happened against my Son. The Apostle Orlofski forced Quasar to choose between serving Me and my children or being my Son's friend. I will tell you that this act angered Me. Yes Old Testament God came out for a moment.

I have been trying to soften Karl's heart for some time now. I have complicated his life numerous times and still he will not accept my Son. I will give Quasar and his family extra strength through this time until he can be back with us in these meetings.

I spoke with my Son this past Wednesday. We spoke of Karl's concerns that Triland is in conflict with our doctrine. He is not! Triland is very much a part of US, but He is not part of the Holy Trinity. This is the one thing that continues to haunt Karl. He has a very "Old School" New Apostolic faith. I have forgiven him for what he did against Triland and Quasar. And Triland and Quasar have also forgiven him. He is trying to protect the bride as well, but is lost and confused.

I told Triland that Karl is the "Saul/Paul" in this time. Over 10 years ago I told Triland that the Apostle Orlofski and he will be best friends. He will be his strongest advocate. I need all of you to not lose faith in his ministry and still respect him as an Apostle. May I say this to all of you? Have you not in time also had your reservations about my Son and who He is too?

The difference between all of you and Karl is that you have spent time with my Boy and through your conversations; meetings and personal experiences now know who He is. Does this make sense? Please hold nothing against Karl.

I know some of you have your doubts about my Son's announcement in June. Let me say this, I will have Him announced if I have to do it Myself! I did that with Jesus and I certainly can do it for my Second Son. Make no mistake the time is short and I have allotted for all of this in my plan. No man will ever interfere with what I have laid out and need to happen when I have ordained it. Have you not read the bible? (*Then Father chuckled*)

Man throughout all time has always tried to complicate my plans and have always failed. Do not let doubt fill your hearts about any of this.

Have I ever NOT kept my word? Have I ever said one thing and done something else? I am incapable of lying and being dishonest.

Yes time lines have changed with My Son Triland, may I be honest with all of you and I am not trying to embarrass Him or "air Our dirty laundry per

say". He was not ready until now. AND you too were not ready as well. Now all of you are ready!

All of you have been tried and tested and have suffered under many injustices, I include the spouses in this as well. And all of you have come out the other end of these trials stronger, wiser and have a stronger faith now than you thought you would ever have. This is why I have done this to all of you.

Need I remind all of you that never in the history of My work of salvation have I ever asked anyone but all of you to do, or shall I say carry out these three tasks?!

- 1) Protect the Bride of Christ**
- 2) Defend the Apostle's doctrine**
- 3) Help bring the Bride home**

Let Me now expand on these three tasks for all of you.

- 1) To protect the Bride of Christ - This does not only pertain to keeping her safe from Satan. It also has everything to do with the conflict that may arise between my children, or what is currently happening in the church with how the brothers act towards My children. Sometimes they are hostile towards one another. You are all an extension of My Son Triland; He is also a Prince of Peace. You are His ambassador's of peace. When possible step in and defend, protect and give peace and counsel to the Bride. Remind everyone as My Son often does, that this behavior is NOT allowed in My Kingdom! Here there is only love, compassion and acceptance.**
- 2) Defend the Apostle's doctrine – Does everyone know and understand our 10 articles of faith? Triland has gone over them in a past meeting in March 2015. *(they are now listed under resources tab on team site)* It is important that all of you know and understand them. You know your faith; this is what it is based on. All that My Son Jesus laid down through the Apostle's ministry. In time my Son Triland will tell the**

world that the ONLY path the will lead you to My Kingdom as the Bride of Christ is through the New Apostolic Church, no other. Yes others may be the guests but this is not the same. After My Son's announcement many of the leaders and priests will leave. They will start their own churches but they will NOT stand in Mine or Jesus' power and authority. They will be just like all the other denomination that currently spread half truths and lies about My Kingdom and how one can archive Eternal life. ALL OF YOU will speak the truth and set them all straight!

3) Help bring the Bride home – what is this task about? It is all about “TEACHING” It is about working hand in hand with the Apostle's ministry. All of you have been taught by My Son in a way that only you know about. You have been given information about the future and what it holds. You know Me, Jesus and the Holy Spirit on a level that not even all of the Apostle's know. It is your experiences of faith and the conversations you have had with Us that you will share, and in doing so you will teach others about Us and how they too can have a deeper relationship with Us.

Does all of this now make more sense? I told you last year that in the coming year leading up to My Son's announcement I would clarify things for you. Look at Me keeping my word! (*Then Father chuckled again*).

Know this. I could have picked anyone for this, but I handpicked and created ALL of you for these tasks! Yes you spouses as well. It is not a coincidence that you are together. You are My Guardians support. You too are grand examples of faith. Shine as the Guardians do in all that you do as well. My love is in all of you. There will be times where I will use you to help your “Guardian spouse” to heal; to receive courage and love right from your heart and mouth. Do not ever think you are not an important part of My plan. Everyone who is willing to serve Me will be given a part and the strength to carry it out until it is completed. This is My bond and promise to all of you as we start this most wonderful year of change. The Watchword I gave you this year stands true here!

You will see much change in the church through My Son Triland's efforts. Many hearts feel that their will should be served and My will should be kicked off to the side. This is not acceptable to Me! Those who oppose the

changes will leave and in time many of them will return and then accept them. It breaks My heart when my own children cannot see My will and serve it.

I will say that there are times when man has complicated and even confused My will for others. This will not be the case when Triland speaks. The time is short and I want all men to be saved, but the church does not know how to make this happen. Triland does! In the coming months I will expand on this topic as well.

Now, do your hearts feel more at ease? Have I not removed some of your doubts? I will now give ALL of you a special blessing to carry out these tasks for Me. It will hold; a deeper understanding of your own faith, a love for all of mankind, strength to bare all of this through time and a deeper appreciating of the power and authority you hold and stand in. Pretty wonderful if you ask ME!

Now I would like to personally thank ALL of you for your love and all of the offerings and sacrifices you have done in My Name for Me, Jesus, Triland and my children.

I will bless all of you a THOUSAND fold, to receive more than you thought in blessings you could hold as well; in physical health, strength and wealth. My Guardians and their families cannot be distracted within this time by monetary things. My work of salvation will become all of your focus and determination. Stay tuned!

And always know I am with you, love and support you through all of this!

Does anyone have any questions or comments?

StarLight – No Realms last month

Atmos – And your experience with Father at the table.

Is everyone still doing their dailies? Spending time with your team, Father, Jesus, HS and the archangels?

Blazar – City of Aleppo

StarLight – share an injury and recovery

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?

Our next meeting is on Sunday, February 12 at 6 PM CST.

Prayer – Tricous / Brilliance,

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, February 12, 2017 – 6:00 PM (CST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: LightStar, Tricous, StarLight, Nucleous, Blazar, Atmos, Tranquility, Brilliance, ArrowStar, Luminance and Triland.

Excused: Quasar

Absent:

Father said; **My very dear team Triland. For the past few weeks much has transpired. A new demon has appeared to complicate things. I now open all your eyes to see them. Make no mistake, Satan makes plans and because Triland bound him his Generals were told to send out these demons. They do not wish for amnesty so if you encounter one of them your sword will be required.**

Your lives have become a bit complicated, work, personal relationships and church. It is through strife that character is built. You are all stronger than you think. You possess all that you need to overcome these trials. I will now speak about your behavior and language as you go through these trials. Beloved, how you act and the language that comes out of your heart is a direct reflection of your heart. I have spoken to all of you about swearing. It is a great offense to Me.

And when you become angry and use this language it shows Me that you are not in control of your emotions. I will ask you to once again try harder. Do you forget that you represent My Son and He represents Me? In the future, what will people say about you after My Son is announced? Will they say, "Yes, these are a Godly people." Or will they say "These are a Godly people?!" It is ever so important that you are always aware and mindful of WHO all of you are. See your parent's voices are ringing in your ears. I know it is not an easy task to control one's emotions, but I have faith in you that you CAN do this. Please.

What has transpired with the Apostle Orlofski you may ask? He is currently "on the fence". The Holy Spirit has been spending a lot of time with his heart. Because My Son has done what I have asked of Him by not saying a word and remaining silent through this whole time it causes a pause in Karl's heart that perhaps MY Son is who He says He is because of His conduct. Once again team it is all about conduct. Do not misplace "conduct" with My concern about "what people think". You are to become the mirror image of My Son Triland because He is the mirror image of Me.

Handsome, striking and has a wonderful sense of humor like His Father. I thought we could use a little humor at this point!

I know that My Son's announcement weighs heavy on some of your hearts. You think, "What if He is not announced, then what?" Again, I will tell you that I will announce Him Myself! What I do not think everyone including this world understands is this. From the time, I made man they have always thought that I am willing to compromise and change for them to make them happy. This is just not true. Oh, there are times where I have stepped back to allow man to fall and see the errors of his way. But I will tell you that My Will, is what is served! And My Son's announcement will happen this June. How can you be so sure? Did I not allow the Cubs to win this year? Proof positive that I exist! Yes, a little more humor.

I have shorted the time as much as I will. The "pruning" of the "churches tree" is at hand. So many members and leaders serve only their will and feed their egos at the expense of my children's hearts and souls. I HAVE HAD ENOUGH! Do you have any idea the amount of prayers I receive from broken hearts? From strong hearts whose faith has never waned and now it does in their twilight years. All of this breaks My heart.

OR the prayers I receive from younger hearts telling Me what they want to see and how things should change. PLEASE. Who do they think created them, themselves? For millennia man has always forgotten his place on this earth and all that I have given him. They have become self-centered and selfish. They kill each other and destroy all that I have tried to give them. See "Old Testament" God is alive and well! I will have My will served. And if I need to interfere with mans plans I will do so as I please.

This world really has no idea how much pain, destruction and devastation I have held back from them.

I created Triland and all of you to protect the Bride and keep her safe. Not only from Satan but from man himself. The time is short and the fall of the United States is but off in the distance. When that happens there will be much chaos and conflict across this world. But you Guardians with the help of the Apostolate will bring clarity and peace into many hearts that still wish to love and serve Me. Many of the leaders, brothers and sisters that you currently serve with will leave. But new souls will enter in. They will no

longer have any preconceived ideas about faith. They will cling to the altar. ALL OF YOU WILL TEACH THEM ABOUT US! You will teach them and bring them to Me, as you have done in the past through healings. Are you all starting to get a "Bigger picture" now of your tasks? I know that I have been a little harsh in this address to you; it is the truth of how I feel.

Rarely do I express MY feelings to you. You are my children, My Guardians and YOU all MUST know and understand YOUR Father's heart too. And you do. Do you really have any idea how much I love all of you?! How so very proud I am of all of you! Look at all that has transpired since you took, as my Son would say, A "foolish mortal's" path by accepting a position on this team. YOU HAVE ALL DONE SO MANY WONDERFUL, LOVING THINGS IN MY NAME FOR OTHERS. Thank you! Thank you for allowing me to mold all of you into who I need you to be. Yes it has been painful, but I have healed your broken hearts too.

Now team, stand strong. Do not waiver in the idea of My Son's announcement! Stay true to Me and all that I have told you. Help and serve along in your congregation where you can. Protect the Bride, love her, support her and help teach her, do not judge her.

It is by your example that many will learn and remember the conduct you portrayed through tough times.

Know always that I love and support all of you.

Does anyone have any questions or comments?

Where does the bible talk about swearing?

James 3:9-12 "With the tongue we praise our Lord and Father, and with it we curse men, who have been made in God's likeness. Out of the same mouth come praise and cursing. My brothers, this should not be. Can both fresh water and salt water flow from the same spring? My brothers, can a fig tree bear olives, or a grapevine bear figs? Neither can a salt spring produce fresh water."

Colossians 3:8 ESV

But now you must put them all away: anger, wrath, malice, slander, and obscene talk from your mouth.

Matthew 15:11 ESV

It is not what goes into the mouth that defiles a person, but what comes out of the mouth; this defiles a person."

Luminance, how are you feeling?

When we share an experience, it isn't to draw attention to ourselves but to the experience so that we all may learn from it.

New large demons? Add one Warrior Brigade angel; you need another sword on your team
If you replaced a team member, please email me your complete team. Why are they corrupt suddenly? They share a brotherhood, they can be influenced too.

Warrior bridge angels assigned to protect property's and family

Barimous - Commander of the Warrior Brigade

Prep service for Departed

Two weeks 2/26

Departed service March 5th

Blazar – Realm of Disbelief

StarLight – Realm of the Futile and Vengeance

Father is giving us this information/defining realms for us more so that we can pray more effectively for the souls.

Healings – Please give them as I have drafted out with the notes posted on our team site.

Physical Healing – don't get discouraged if what you do doesn't heal the person. Have another Guardian touch them.

From this point on please let your spouses know that they are welcome to join our meeting if they feel like it. They need Father's encouragement, strength and blessing as well.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?

Personal note - I have a second interview tomorrow at 9 am Michigan, please remember me.

Our next meeting is on Sunday, March 5 at 6 PM CST. Which again is also the SFD

Closing Prayer – StarLight

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, March 5, 2017 – 6:00 PM (CST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: LightStar, Tricous, StarLight, Nucleous, Blazar, Atmos, Tranquility, Brilliance, ArrowStar, Luminance, spouses and Triland.

Excused: Quasar

Absent:

I give you my peace.

Father said; **My very dear team Triland. I wish you love filled with peace. A very happy good evening to all of you. For some time now we have been speaking about my Son's announcement. For some of you it still fills your hearts with dread. What I do not understand is why this, would do this to you. I have given my word that He will be announced in June of this year. Perhaps you wonder how all of this will take place? Hmm?**

I know that you wonder if the Apostle will ever "See the light". I have told all of you that Karl is the Saul/Paul of your time. He is still on the fence. I will tell you that he is, was being influenced by Satan for some time. Many in the church who hold a leadership role are. But since Triland bound Satan and his evil brothers much has changed. But man, is weak and seems to always gravitate towards evil. I am at the point where I may send HS to shake him and speak directly to him but his heart is so hardened against my Son that I do not think he would even hear him. This breaks My heart.

Do any of you know the strain and suffering My heart feels when man breaks my rules and ignores Me? You would not! You would not know the anger that I feel when a soul hurts another soul, or the magnitude of disappointment I feel when man continues to serve his own will. Why am I sharing all of this with you now? Because beloved My work of Salvation is about ME wanting to share all I have with man, but man does not want to do as I ask.

They continue to make everything about themselves and not about Me. I am not a self-centered God who thinks only about Himself. I do not demand praise, worship and love. And yet these things, man demands for himself, does he not?!

Do you understand what I am trying to tell you? Why are you making my Son's announcement about you? That day is not even about Him! It is about My will and the Bride!

I love all of you more than you will know. I would like to think that because we spend more time together than anyone else you would try to be different than the world.

That you would stand above man's thoughts. Instead serve My heart, My thoughts, my Will and serve MY desires. But yet you do not. You continue to doubt, to wonder, to question Me? Why? Is it because your faith is not that strong? Is it because you think you know more than I do? Are you afraid of what is to come if My Son is NOT announced? OR IS ANNOUNCED?

Again, do you not trust Me? Have I ever misled you or lied to any of you? Are you all part of some fantastic mystical team of fools? I created all of you! I formed this team? I have taught all of you and your spouse's over

these years. These meeting are one of the most intimate moments we can share with one another outside of a divine service.

I will also add that in this moment NO MAN CORRUPTS MY WILL OR WORD. My Son would never change one word I give Him to share with you. But yet the servants of today speak of themselves. They share what they want to with my children. They poison their hearts and feed their own egos at Satan's troff's of self-service. All this again breaks My heart!

I wonder why man believes he knows better. This is nothing new to Me. I have been fighting with man since I created him. Would you like to know why I put up with them, with you?! It is because of what I KNOW YOU CAN ALL BECOME! IT IS BECAUSE OF WHAT I LAID IN YOUR HEARTS THE DAY I CREATED YOU THAT YOU deny ME!

I created all of you for a greater purpose than other people. Do you understand that? And because of that one reason I EXPECT MORE FROM ALL OF YOU. I include you spouses in that statement as well.

Have I ever removed My hand of favor from you? Have I ever turned My back on you? Ignored you? Doubted you? Laughed in your face and then mocked you?

This is what I receive from man and even you? All of you have broken My heart more than I would like to say and yes team, My beloved team I – STILL – LOVE – ALL – OF – YOU!

Have I not forgiven you time after time? Do I not still draw you to My heart? Hold you when you are weak? Comfort you when you are downcast and hurting? Yes – I – have!

I will always be there for you! This is a covenant we made with each other years ago. The last time I checked I am not a flake! A "wonder-head" who cannot focus on My plan and fulfill it! I have never told you to do one thing and then contradicted Myself to do something completely opposite. I am consistent in all I do. I have YOUR best interest in mind. Which is MY INTEREST because you are all a part of Me and I a part of you. We need each other. So help ME, ME I will see this through to the end. Now I ask all of you this question; WILL YOU?!

Will you serve Me and let go of your doubts? Will you stop focusing on yourselves and focus on the Bride? Will you let Me help you grow into the Guardians I have already seen you become? Or will you too continue to fight with Me? Honestly, I do not have the time. Oh, that is right I am not bound by time! HmMMM I need to come up with a better phrase... Let me think now... HmMMM. See team your Father still has His sense of humor despite all of this. Even though mankind and My children hurt Me and break My heart in time I too can still laugh. Oops I used that time phrase again. Hmmm.

My dear children, yes firstly you are all My children, then you are My Gardenias, Guardians. My Son has a difficult time typing so early in the morning. I hope that brought a smile to your face. Do you know how often you all melt My heart, warm My Being when you smile, laugh and tell Me that you love Me? This is why I will continue to forgive you when you ask ME. And why My love for you will never end.

Now my dear Childreans. Yep I put those two words together. AM I NOT THE CREATOR?! AND DO NOT LISTEN TO THAT WEBSTER'S GUY WHEN HE TELLS YOU THAT THIS IS NOT A REAL WORD. SHEESH! I AM DECLARING IT TO BE REAL NOW! Ok I am laughing too now.

Let us switch gears for a moment and speak of the Service that took place today. Trillions were there. Millions received the three sacraments. And hundreds went back into the realms they came from. I need all of you to fight, to pray for the last group, those who went back into the same realms. Your brother's and sister's have their hands full with these souls. But we shall succeed!

Now what of the Apostle Orlofski, your District Apostle Kolb and the Chief Apostle?

The Apostle is still on the fence, as I said. The other two have been more open to HS when I send Him to speak to them. These two men have spoken to each other about Triland. No really? Childreans please remember as you look back into the past, if someone "chooses" to not serve My will do I not find someone else? These three men fall into this category just like the patriarchs of old. The Chief and District Apostle will continue to serve Me as

I have asked. Karl on the other hand is currently struggling with Me and his own will.

You will keep this information to yourself! I share things with YOU not everyone. Do you all understand that?! Yes, you do. DO NOT MAKE ME COME DOWN THERE! (Father chuckled).

Now my dear Children be filled with joy, peace and love and know too that many times you please your Father's heart and make me "LOL"!

Does anyone have any questions or comments?

Demons and Spirits bound doesn't mean they are powerless. They have less freedom but can still influence some

Does anyone have any questions about liberating Hospitals, Churches and such?

Realms-Ulysses - realm of unforgivable

Realm of the Forgotten – their families don't even think of them

Realm of The Executed – by man's hand or a government

The Sin against the Holy Spirit – The Chief Apostle said;

We are absolutely sure that Jesus can forgive absolutely everything. And one could say, "No, there is one sin that cannot be forgiven." I am quite often asked about this sin, the sin against the Holy Spirit, this is the one that cannot be forgiven, what does it mean? It is easy to explain. The task of the Holy Spirit is to announce Jesus Christ is the Son of God, He is the Savior. That is the task of the Holy Spirit, to announce Jesus Christ is the Savior. The sin against the Holy Spirit is when I say the Holy Spirit is a liar, that is to say that Jesus Christ is not the Savior. That is the sin against the Holy Spirit.

And for sure, when I say, "No, the Holy Spirit is a liar, Jesus Christ is not the Savior", then Jesus cannot forgive me. To obtain grace I need to believe in Jesus Christ the Savior, the Son of God. (So, in other words, a faithful child of God, who believes that Jesus is the Savior, cannot commit the sin against the Holy Spirit, because they 'believe' in Jesus.)

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?

Our next meeting is on Sunday, April 2 at 6 PM CST.

Prayer

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, April 2, 2017 – 6:00 PM (CST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: LightStar, Tricous, StarLight, Nucleous, Blazar, Atmos, Tranquility, Brilliance, ArrowStar, Luminance, Aquos, spouses and Triland.

Excused: Quasar

Absent:

I give you my peace.

I would like to once again welcome Aquos to the team!

Father said, **My dear team. I too would like to welcome Aquos to the team as well.**

We are now complete. All team members are selected and will continue to be trained. Through the past months meeting I have dwelled on My Son's announcement. This will not happen in today's meeting. I have said enough. Now all of you just need to believe and trust in Me.

To the spouses, I wish to speak now. I know that I have told you that your role is to support the Guardian in your life. There is more. Yes, in the future you will encourage, love and even guide them when they are down or feel lost. Each "pairing" I have created for you plays a role. In other words, the two of you I placed together for a reason. You both have gifts and talents, not just the Guardians. Tell me in the past have not all of you at times been a counselor, peace maker and problem solver? Yes, you have. This will continue into the future for all of you.

I now unlock gifts within all of the spouses. It too is important that all of you meditate as well. I will now extend to you and open the path I allow my Son and His Guardians to use to come and see Me.

Yes, some of you do not know how to meditate then you may ask your spouse to teach you or use My Son's classes that He has online. I look forward to spending time with you and seeing you soon.

Now Chief Guardians back to business. My Son will share with you my plan that will unfold after evil is loosed on July 1st. Perhaps you have asked yourselves, if evil is bound why do I still wrestle with my own thoughts and desires? Yes, the spirits are not bound and they will always test you. The other thoughts that you all battle are born out of the short-comings I have laid in you. That is where most of your weaknesses lie.

My Son's in the past have both told you that I have also given you everything you will need to overcome these weaknesses and They are correct. Every day is a constant battle of thoughts. It is a constant battle to quiet your mind; to not judge, control your emotions and to work on becoming an overcomer. Some days you feel you have failed Me and feel you will never be good enough and you should just give up.

My dear children I have seen all of you succeed. I have hugged all of you on that day Jesus comes to claim the Bride. All I am asking of you is that you try a little harder to not swear. I will bring this subject up once again. Your language is a direct reflection of what lies in your heart. It is offensive to Me to hear it and then watch you as you then do stupid things afterwards? Yes, I will say STUPID things. Some of you, as the saying goes, "Fly-off-the-handle" and lose control. The profanity that you weave is outrageous. Or in simple passing conversations you swear. Please stop it!

Beloved if being the Bride were an easy task do you not think Jesus would have come by now? It takes a lifetime of fight and struggle, of hearing my word and heeding it and following through with all I ask. There is no quick fix, no "Easy button" to push. Faith is the path that leads a soul back to where this all started; MY HEART, MY LONGING FOR A FAMILY and MY DESIRE TO SHARE MY KINGDOM OF PEACE FOR ALL ETERNITY.

This world is so lost, so filled with evil, so corrupt. Most of evil is currently bound and yet man still works against one another. This breaks My heart more than you will ever know. Parents when your children fight how does that make you feel? Magnify that a million-fold and you may start to understand what I feel daily.

I created ALL of you, let me say that again, ALL of you to help Me with My plan of salvation. No one on this team is greater or smaller than anyone else I have created. You all carry an important part that bears My Defined Tasks;

- 1) Protect the Bride of Christ**
- 2) Defend the Apostles doctrine**
- 3) Help bring the Bride home**

You spouses mesh together with the Guardian I have paired you with like two hands folded together. You are stronger when the two of you are together. When one is weak the other holds you up. I know that at times each of you get down, get angry. It is so very important that you both do not do this at the same time. One must be UP when the other is down. If you are both angry then you will break apart. Be aware of this please.

Now what of Karl Orlofski? He had dinner at Q's home today. I will say that it was filled with many interesting topics of conversation. Karl got to see the Water's family in a different light then he has seen them in the past. He saw their faith in ME. He heard the love and passion they carry for My children and they "glazed" over the topic of Triland a bit. I am still softening Karl's heart. My plan will now move forward. Be patient and watch.

Beloved if you have not learned this about ME, I ALWAYS GET MY WAY! Mankind certainly has not learned this about me. Dark times are coming and they continue to not heed My warnings to change. Therefore, I have focused this meeting on the subject of "change". I do not create a plan of "failure". I created a plan of "success"! All it takes is work.

I am once again admonishing all of you to CHANGE. Change the way you view your life and families. I do not challenge you within your day because I am punishing you. Do you know what I am saying? Some of you tell Me that you feel I am torturing you or withholding good days from you. Or that you would like to experience all the good that others in this world experience daily. I can tell you that there is not one soul that has been in this world that has only had good days. Faith must be tested and tried. Am I to allow a group of self-centered, entitled, spoiled children into my Kingdom?!

You MUST be like Jesus, you will be like your Father and again that takes work and sacrifice. Deny yourself your desires and what you want for MY SAKE and I will bring you home. It is not as complicated as you think at times.

Some of you have health issues, financial struggles and battles of faith. Do you think that I am blind and not paying attention? Have you done what I have asked of you? Really tried? You can answer that question for yourself.

I hold ALL of you to a higher standard than I hold the rest of this world and church. Why? Because we have spent more time together.

Tell me who gets a letter read to them monthly that is born out of My heart? Only YOU, only you. It is because WE need to be together. I feed you a little extra because the strain on you is a little greater. I take care of you. We need each other. I have promised all of you that I will always be with you. I will remind you of our watchword for this year.

**"So, do not fear, for I am with you;
do not be dismayed, for I am your God.
I will strengthen you and help you;
I will uphold you with my righteous right hand."**

Never forget this! I am always with you. I am always watching over you, and not in some creepy stalking fashion. Yes, I felt it was time to lighten the mood.

Beloved know this one thing, my love for you will never change. My hand of grace will always hold you and My undying need for a family will never cease. You were chosen out of billions of souls from all time periods. I focused on YOU, formed YOU, created YOU, gave YOU gifts unlike anyone else. AND PLACED YOU WITHIN THIS TIME NOW TO HELP ME FINISH A PLAN I WROTE TRILLIONS AND TRILLIONS OF YEARS AGO. Does that not make your head explode?!

Are you now grasping all that I have been trying to share with you for the past few minutes?

THIS IS A BIG DEAL AND THERE IS NO ONE ELSE ON THIS PLANET THAT CAN DO WHAT ALL OF YOU HAVE BEEN TASKED TO DO. WAKE UP!

The time is shorter than you know. Evil will be unleashed on this world in a manner they have never known and you Chief Guardians with your spouse and families will be there to protect, help and teach all of mankind! I love all of you!

Does anyone have any questions or comments?

- StarLight - new realms: Retribution & Rapture
- Father's Plan on July 1st – Demons will be watched
- You can charge for healings and holding a class, not for demon issues
- Please complete my tasks within the time frame given. Some of you were weeks past my deadline on your team info.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?

Our next meeting is on **Friday**, May 12 at 6 PM CST.
Prayer Nuke

Team Meeting notes – Friday, May 12, 2017 – 6:00 PM (CST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: LightStar, Tricous, StarLight, Nucleous, Blazar, Brilliance, ArrowStar, Aquos, spouses and Triland.

Excused: Quasar, Luminance & Tranquility

Absent: Atmos

I give you my peace.

Father said, **Dear team. Once more we gather together that I may fill all of you with peace and understanding. For some time now I have been moving the hearts of the church's leaders and members. My Son's announcement is truly about My will and as I have said in the past many will not see it that way. Please continue to pray for all the hearts that will be affected on that day.**

Spouses, I address you once again. I know that many of you were intimidated by my invitation to come and see Me. My son will share with you a few things to ease your hearts. I look forward to seeing you soon.

Guardians, My Son sent out an email weeks ago asking you to vet your teams. Many of you did that right away and reported back to Him. Some of you did not and still have not. Why? Is it Our, responsibility? Our yours to command your team? Do you take this task lightly? I know all of you have lives but it would seem that "your" lives are taking precedence over your responsibilities. Some of you miss services and it is not because of any true valid excuse. Why? Do you not wish to hear My word and receive grace? The time is short and over theses years that We have been together I have spelled out how important it is that you follow Our instructions. I do not change. I will ask all of you once more to attend ALL of the services, to complete the tasks My Son gives you immediately and to put Me first.

Some of you asked WHY our teams are corrupt again?! Every day is filled with a learning opportunity. Perhaps I allowed this to happen to see if you would do as My Son asked? Hmm? Look in your hearts Guardians; do you truly understand what is coming? Do you really want to be a part of this?

I am not "Chewing you out"! I have and Am merely trying to prepare all of you. There is still much doubt in your hearts. Do you not trust Me? Again this day is not about my Son, it is all about My plan to save mankind and

fulfill My will. I will have my plan served out the way I ask, not the way man thinks it should be served.

Your current Chief Apostle is a man of faith; that loves and serves Me. I cannot say that about all of the Apostles and ministers. Their love has waxed cold and their lives are more important than their service to Me and my children. This is why this day must happen.

Please pray for Triland. He is concerned for all of you as well. Team have you ever stuck your neck out for Me? Opened yourself up for criticism, mocking, persecution and been out right attacked for doing My will? My Boy has. And yet through all of this He still stays faithful to Me. Why am I sharing this with you? It is because some of you, as I said, still have doubts.

Tell me, has He asked you to do something for Him? Or does He always ask you to serve Me? He draws no attention to Himself, He speaks always about US and what we share in. He teaches, loves and guides all of you. How many times have you come to Him and asked him to pray for you? Some of you have, others you do not. He is your Commander and Leader. He has sacrificed Himself for all of you and your families time and again and when He needs something from you His request is too great for you?

Have I not given all of you your own experiences of faith? Have you not all worked miracles in My Name? Protecting, healing and serving others? My Son was not with you when you experienced these things, and yet you doubt Who He is? When you do this, then you doubt Me?

Guardians please focus on the tasks at hand. We are less than a month away from the Chief Apostles' visit. Much must still take place in these coming weeks. We do not have the time to doubt anymore.

Please vet your teams again and report back to my Son by Wednesday evening. ALL of you! Send him your team information in complete form. My Son does not ask this of you I am asking this of you.

Know that I love all of you. I support and am too always trying to teach you to prepare you for all that is coming. Be strong!

Does anyone have any questions or comments?

I am surprised that the past few months have been filled with this subject; Doubting and not completing tasks.

Vet your teams again. I know all teams have an issue, you've been ignoring them. You need to build relationships with everyone on your team so please rotate them. Replace and RE-Build your team with 5-Warrior Brigade angels and 1-Light Brigade angel. Vet your counseling angel and Healing Master too. I had to replace my Amanda with Maria.

Are you meditating? Is everything more important?

-
- StarLight and I would like to thank all of you for praying and participating in our wedding day, thank you. – No new realms
 - Spouses visiting Father
 - Brilliance and Blazar – Conversation about what they do to be like Jesus and control their emotions. Fruits of the spirit, Touch Stone. We must overcome our OWN desires. Tell yourself NO and take a breath before you react! Ask yourself WHY is this person acting this way?

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?

Our next meeting is on **Sunday**, June 4th at 6 PM CST.

Prayer Brilliance

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, June 4, 2017 – 6:00 PM (CST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: LightStar, Tricous, StarLight, Nucleous, Blazar, Brilliance, ArrowStar, Aquos, Luminance, Atmos, Quasar & Tranquility spouses and Triland.

Excused:

Absent:

I greet all of you in love and I give you my peace.

Father said - My very dear team Triland once again we meet and I give you My peace. Peace is a rarity that flees the heart and is something that a soul thirsts for. Because I have given My peace to My Sons' I now impart it to all of you. In the past, My Son has told you that you may give My peace to all, but few of you have. Please from this day forward offer My peace to all in your path, they will need it.

The time hastens towards the finalization of my plan and its execution. All is now in place for the visit of the Chief Apostle in a week. Please continue to pray for this day. Many souls in the living and Eternity will be fed and enlightened. It will truly be a day that tests the faith and strengthens the soul.

Life is choices, all of you have chosen to walk the path of a Chief Guardian, once again I will remind all of you of the tasks I have given My Son and have asked all of you to support and carry out as well.

1) Protect the Bride of Christ

2) Defend the Apostle's Doctrine

3) Help bring the Bride home

And a forth task I will now add.

4) Teach the world about who We all really are and bring them closer to Us.

Are all of these tasks to great and accomplishable? They are not! Why? Because for the past few years I have prepared all of you to carry these out. I am not only speaking of the training you received or will receive being on this team, but within all of your lives. From the day, you were born I have molded you, formed your hearts created a loving Chief Guardian's heart filled with understanding, compassion, faith, insight and wisdom. I have wrapped all of those gifts within you and then exploded other gifts that have come out of all of you.

Some of you are always cognizant of who you are and what your tasks are, but some of you continue to wane. You are still showing Me that your life is more important and you are being lazy! Perhaps you think My Son and I will continue to accept this behavior?

Perhaps you should read the book called the "Bible" and see what I did with those who did not follow My instructions; King Saul, Jonah, John the baptise to name a few. I am not threatening you to kill you, I love all of you. I am telling you that I have made time within My plan, if needed to replace anyone who is not willing to hold themselves to the vow they made to Me. Do you all understand?

Time is shorter than you think. I have been telling you this since the beginning of our meetings together. I have been correcting you pretty much all of this year, for the past six months. I have seen some improvement but not enough. Some of you still think that My Son's announcement won't happen. Do you place more faith into what man thinks or what I think?

Never has man interfered with My plan! Need I remind you that I am omniscient? I know everything. Perhaps you should be focusing on all the things you are not doing instead of enhancing your doubts? Hmmm? Please let Me handle this. Can you please just have a little faith that I will announce My Son despite man's opinions and fear of Him? Great! Thank you.

Now I will give you a little instruction. Me-di-tate! Yes meditate. Come see Me. Why have some of you stopped visiting Me? I promise I will shower? HAHA! I miss you. We need to talk. How will you share with the world Who we are if YOU do not spend time with US. Please make time to come. I will make sure the chamber is clean, again a little humor.

Team do you think I enjoy the "TONE" of these meetings for the past few months? Do you think I find joy in correcting you? I do not. I think we should have all been past this but we are not which is why I must talk about it with you. You who are parents or even those of you who have managed other people know what I speak of. There is nothing good about having to tell someone they are not doing their job well or being disobedient. Okay, enough of this!

Let us speak of all of the good. Instead of focusing on negative things in your life, focus on the wonderful things you have done in My Name. Remember the time we have spent together, the lives you have touched, protected and saved from harm. Those you have healed? There is such good in all of you! Focus on that. WAIT! Do not feed your egos and "butter your own muffins". I know all of you will not.

Take the time now and heed all I have shared with you. Your "bottoms" have not been spanked, rather as a loving Father I have held your chin with My hand and held your face close to mine so that you could see into My eyes, to see the love I have for you as I spoke to you and now I will kiss all of you on the fore-head, pat you on the bottom and send you on your way. Your Father loves you!

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?

-
- VET your team again. Always be on your guard. We can't be lazy anymore. If you can't remember all of their names there is a problem. Why is this happening to teach you how to read a situation and find a lie or deception. Vet means to also just spend time with them.
 - Daysus- Commander of the Light Brigade
 - Barimous - Commander of the Warrior Brigade
 - What does it mean to be Jesus? Jesus was Jesus Christ not for Himself, He was for all of mankind and so are we!

- The closer we get to Jesus' return the father away our hearts should feel attached to this world.
- StarLight went into the Realm of Restoration
- Difference between prayer and Meditation
- OPEN FORUM-Nuke's driving experience.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?

Our next meeting is on **Sunday**, July 9th at 6 PM CST.

Prayer Atmos

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, July 9, 2017 – 6:00 PM (CST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: LightStar, Tricous, StarLight, Nucleous, Blazar, Brilliance, ArrowStar, Aquos, Atmos, Quasar & Tranquility spouses and Triland.

Excused:

Absent: Luminance

I greet all of you in love and I give you my peace.

Father said - Dear team Triland. I am thankful to see all of you in the meeting. I know your hearts were, and some still are, filled with doubt. Why did I not make the announcement? Firstly I do not owe anyone an explanation of My actions. I will however give you a little insight.

During the service with the Chief Apostle many things change in the center of the service. For some time now the Holy Spirit has been fighting with the brothers in the United States to bring My word. On this particular day He did not have to fight. The Chief Apostle was open and fluid to My word which struck the hearts of all those who gathered that morning, seen and unseen. I felt in My heart that the announcement would disrupt all of this. And through the Chief Apostle I was able to lay many seeds that in the past I would not have had that opportunity to do so. One in particular, "do not connect yourself to the man but create a relationship with Jesus". Have you ever heard that come from the altar before? Or the Chief's statement at the end of the service that he is no greater than any other person who has their struggles as well?

All of this is the beginning of My plan to change My children's hearts and allow them the time to accept Triland and you, His team and all that you will bring. You will all be teachers!

I know you all struggled. Please know that I will always test all of you. No one gets a break from My testing. And I will ALWAYS test you in your strengths not your weaknesses. Do not glare at Me in anger when I am simply trying to teach you something. You all know this.

Should I be a Father who turns a blind eye to bad behavior like this world does? Or encourage bad behavior and allow it to continue? I cannot! Why? Because My love for you is much too strong. Plus My expectation of you is greater than what I hold up to measure the world. You again team have been taught a deeper understanding of faith and how Eternity, Myself, Jesus and HS work? Have you not?

You all have an insight to your own gifts and purpose. Who else has that kind of information but all of you. Again I am not building up your egos I am teaching you once again.

Can I share with you a fear My Son Triland had? He thought that maybe one of you would leave Him? I told Him that none of you would leave. That all of you would stay and continue to stand by His side and serve Me. Now, am I a liar? I think not!

I will say this to all of you. IT IS TIME TO GET BACK TO WORK! Triland has a list He will share with you about this point. For some time now you have all been lax. I have given all of you the time to grow, heal and learn about yourselves. Have you been paying attention to this process? I would never hurt you intentionally, but I will always correct you and lead you into the truth of who YOU are and what I know YOU can do!

All of you continue to look at yourselves as just regular human beings. You have been selected from billions thought-out all of time. I have raised you, taught you and given you gifts that some of you still neglect.

You tell Me you just do not have the time. Should I show you in your life where that time lies? Should I carve it out for you? Force you to do the job I selected you to do? Look back in history and see all those who did not do as I asked. I have brought this to your attention before. I do not like speaking to you this way because in your hearts you think I am threatening you. I am not. I am trying to MOVE YOU CLOSER to complete my plan. We do not have time to work on your "earthly existence" and negate My spiritual plan any longer.

How much time a week do you spend doing what you want compared to what My Son Triland and I are asking you to do? Be honest with yourselves because I already know that answer. Is all of this too much for you? How much time do you spend watching TV, a movie, reading, playing a video game, going out, talking on the phone or texting someone? If you have time to do that, you cannot find a few moments to work for Me too?

This younger generation wants the world to believe that they work harder than anyone before them and they are much more busier. They are correct about one of those points because they waste more time doing what I just listed out that actually doing something worthwhile! Wait! Was that a judgment? Yes it was! I can make judgments you cannot!

Satan has worked harder on this generation than any other one because he gives them this false sense of accomplishment and entitlement that they are NOT due in anyway. Why do you think I have shorted the time? I will tell you. Because there are not enough people who care to do MY work! The generations that wanted to work are growing old and are dying off. This is why I have always chosen a small group throughout all time periods to carry out portions of My plan. Are you starting to see what I am saying?

YOU TEAM, ARE THAT GROUP IN THIS TIME PERIOD. You will work hand and hand with the Apostolate once I rebuild the ranks. Yes many will leave once the announcement takes place. But I am building the foundation now, shoring it up so the church will not fall. You twelve with your helpmates are also part of this foundation. Does it have cracks in it because of you? Wake up!

I need you to keep your vow and make time to work My plan. Please do as I am asking of you. It is not too much. Stop listening to the current generation and all the world would have you to believe. It is filled with false information. YOU ALL KNOW BETTER! You know MY will and MY heart and you know I love you. Now let us all get back to work.

Does anyone have any questions, comments?

-
- Do you feel the services are not that "meaty"? Services are thumbed down for Eternity sometimes
 - Stop judging the brother who stand behind the altar. They don't know any better. What you don't receive verbally you will receive through the body and blood of Jesus.

- Spend time on your own with Father and Jesus to deepen your own faith. You are responsible for your own development.
- Read the monthly service guide, church periodicals and the Bible.
- How active are you? Do something to support the congregation. Join a small group
- Do you feel something is beneath you? All tasks of a servant have purpose. Use Jesus as our example. "They will know you by your works"!
- Give healings - not just conversations with people, this is not the same.
- Basics of meditation?
- Protect your subconscious!
- OPEN FORUM. Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?

Our next meeting is on **Sunday**, August 6th at 6 PM CST.

Prayer Tranquility

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, August 6, 2017 – 6:00 PM (CST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: LightStar, Tricous, StarLight, Nucleous, Blazar, Brilliance, ArrowStar, Aquos, Atmos, Quasar, Tranquility, Luminance spouses and Triland.

Excused:

Absent:

I greet all of you in love and I give you my peace.

Father said – My dear team. You have all grown since last month. I am proud of all of you. Everyone is now finally working and doing something. My Son today will discuss with all of you what it means to be a servant and a priest. Yes I just stole His thunder.

For the past 7 months I have been encouraging all of you to be active and maybe you thought I was being too hard on you. Have I ever been easy on anyone whom I have asked to serve Me? Have I not been more of a Father to those who serve Me? Yes this is why I prod, push and even have dragged some of you along. I wish to no longer do that.

My heart bears much love for all of you but with that love will always come an expectation. What is that expectation? To serve Me and my children, here on the earth and in eternity, Guardians.

What is the definition of a Guardian? Let us see now what Dictionary.com has to say on this subject. My Son Triland will take it from here. Triland?

Guardian / [gahr-dee-uh n]

1. a person who guards, protects, or preserves.

2. a person who is entrusted by law with the care of the person or property, or both, of another, as a minor or someone legally incapable of managing his or her own affairs.
3. Guarding; protecting: ***a guardian deity.***

Did you hear #3? My Son will repeat it now.

3. Guarding; protecting: ***a guardian deity.***

A guardian deity? Well now we must see what Dictionary.com says about the word "Deity", Son?

deity - [dee-i-tee]

1. a god or goddess.
2. Divine character or nature, especially that of the Supreme Being; divinity.
3. the estate or rank of a god:
4. a person or thing revered as a god or goddess:
5. **the Deity**, God; Supreme Being.

Please let me expound on this. I have chosen all of you, I am the Supreme Being. Let me have my Son read #3 one more time for you.

3. the estate or rank of a god:

Beloved I am trying to raise you to be with ME. Many times you are asked to be like Jesus, He is ME, He is God. You are all a small piece of Me therefore all of you are Me as well. Please do not let this go to your heads thinking now that you are greater than Me or others. You do know what I am saying. Always remain humble and I will use you to help others.

Why am I bringing all of this up? Once more I feel we need to get back to the basics here. You are all My servants, Guardians I have entrusted you with much. But I have also given you much to carry out My plan. I have given all of you special gifts and talents outside of others.

Recently your Generals have been asking you to find and discuss your gifts with each other. Not to show off but to make all of you aware that you have gifts and all of you have different abilities? Right? No one is greater than the other. I will continue to preface that!

Also some of you have more gifts than others because you can bear more. Please remember the parable Jesus told of the wise servant. Do not be like the foolish servant who buried his talent, it was taken away from him and given to the one who worked hard. Are you getting it now?

Peter Parkers Uncle said; "With great power comes great responsibility". Yes I just quoted a movie. I like movies too. This was a very wise saying, hold onto it. You are some of the most powerful humans on the earth and yet you act the way you do. Do not make any more excuses to Me. I am not going to continue in this vain because I have for the past seven months.

Please get to work. Learn more about yourselves, your gifts, spend time with US, your teams and with each other. And let us all grow together so that I can bring all of you and mankind home to share in My Glory.

Always know that your Father, Brothers and HS love and support you.

Does anyone have any questions, comments?

- StarLight – The realm of Condemnation
Condemnation – I felt hurt, despair, and disappointment. Knowing that we did this to ourselves and each other. Seeing all those souls, it took my breath away. Father said you will teach those around you not to judge. This is where most of us in the flesh fall short. You will lead by example and correct/guide others around you. The hurt I was feeling was a taste of what Father feels. Big or small, the judgment that is made can have a huge impact on a soul.
- 20 million realms are now being liberated daily as of July 16th
- LightStar – suicide watch
- To be a Servant/Priest of Jesus Christ – Blazar, Q & Aquos

To be a servant in Christ means that you must surrender your life into His service. Your life is no longer yours, it is His.

Our next meeting is on **Sunday**, September 10th at 6 PM CST.

Prayer Blazar

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, September 10, 2017 – 6:00 PM (CST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: LightStar, StarLight, Nucleous, Blazar, Brilliance, ArrowStar, Aquos, Atmos, Quasar, Tranquility, spouses and Triland.

Excused: Tricous & Luminance

Absent:

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love.

We have a lot to share in this meeting so we may go over an hour.

Please don't leave your phone on speaker. And if you are going to make noise please mute your phone.

LightStar - sick, please remember her. She couldn't breathe, Bronchitis, no pneumonia

Father said – Dear team Triland. For all of this past year's meetings it has been chiding and correction. Many do not appreciate the tone of the meetings as of late. They feel that much has been lost. You are correct.

I will tell you that some of you hear the meetings but you are not listening to Me or My Son and then acting on the instruction or information.

My Son will address the "heart" of the team today. You will all discuss what is it to serve Me and to be a Guardian. You have lost your first love in Me.

You cannot serve two masters. What two masters am I speaking of. I am your Master and yet you to are your own master. As of late many of you choose to serve yourselves. The Bride of My Son is selfless, unrelenting, humble, and honest and is willing to sacrifice everything to serve Me and My Sons for the sake of mankind. Perhaps you forgot that this life I gave you is but a training ground for your future. I will repeat this again. YOUR FUTURE. Not just the future.

To be a Guardian takes a special soul and I demand a personal interest in its development. My Son the day He contacted you with My invitation discouraged you from taking this position did He not?! He told you all what would be expected of you, trained you, spent time with you, gave you power and authority from My hand and continues to teach you and yet you resist Him. Why? I will say it again. You have lost your first love.

Do you remember when you were training at the start? You were excited. You could not wait to meditate, to come see Me and to train with Michael. To go into battle and fight evil. To help your fellow man when down and when they needed a healing or an encouraging word.

What has happened to that, which drove you at that time? Has everything become more important to you then what My Son's and I are asking of you?

Every day you bring to Me your concerns for your natural life, family, financial needs, work and school needs. But how often do you talk to Me about yourself; your weaknesses, your failings? Or even your struggles with being a Guardian or even your desire to be My Son's Bride? You only look at the physical, beloved, please; I need you to focus on the spiritual.

If the spiritual part of your existence were not that important to My plan then we would not need to have a monthly meeting. My Son would not send out emails asking you to do something. Did all of you listen to the recording He asked you to listen to? Would you like to know why He did that?

At that time there was such a comradery between all of you. You shared a love unlike any other time. There was peace and harmony. Would like to know why this was? You were all in the first love. You were doing as I asked of you. You were doing as My Son asked of you and you had joy in your hearts to serve. That has left someone you. Why?

Did Triland disappoint you? Have your Generals disappointed you? Do you have an expectation of your fellow teammates that they are falling short of in your eyes? Do you believe that you know better? That YOU are better than anyone else? Or that you no longer need to do as you are asked?

Beloved again the Bride of Christ serves out of love. There is no judgment in My Kingdom! There is but one valid opinion, MINE. I am not concerned with what you think. Or what you want.

Have I not been kind to you? I gave you life, I equipped you with all you would need to succeed in life and still you are unsatisfied. Have I fallen short of your expectation of Me? The past few services have been about that, have they not? Please focus and listen to what I am trying to tell you.

Your path is different than others. It does not mean you are better than others. I will reiterate once more that you are the only group that I spend time with monthly speaking to you via a letter that I give my Son to share with you. You and your spouses are the only group that I will allow to come and see Me and spend time with Me, Jesus and HS.

Have you forgotten the vow you made to Me to serve as a Healer and Guardian? Have you forgotten the "YES" you gave My Son so He could place you on His team. Do you take that vow lightly? I do not. This day is not an excuse for you to leave the team. You have given Me your word and I am holding you to it!

I will never leave you. I will always protect you. But My dear ones I HAVE AN EXPECTATION OF YOU. And you are falling short of it. I forgive you. This day is a day of renewal.

All that has happened in the past is now in the past. You should thank Me that I have amnesia! That was a joke.

I know that this path is difficult, it takes a commitment, it takes time. Life is choices and within your life lies time. You must make better choice and fit My hearts requirements into your lives. Why not ask Me to help you? WELL THAT'S A NOVAL IDEA, HMMM? Ask, as My Son would say, "The Guy" for help. Have I ever turned you away? I have not, nor will I ever.

Please renew your commitment to Me and My Son Triland and stay the course. Your path has not even really started yet.

Much still must take place in this world. Look at all of the natural disasters that are taking place. Can you feel all of the wars that are soon to break out? All of this heralds Jesus' return! Never forget that!

I created you to do impossible and yet you feel you cannot. Last time I checked My word is the final word and I say YES YOU CAN! Know I will always love you.

Does anyone have any questions, comments?

• **LET ME CLAIRIFY A FEW THINGS:**

- Jesus asked Peter three times "do you love me"? When we love someone nothing is too much. We sacrifice. Do you love Father? Do YOU love me?
 - I have the responsibility to love you, teach you and correct you when needed.
 - Let's all start over with each other and forgive. Maybe you felt I was a bit too hard on you. Be honest, do you need to improve on something? Or your General didn't measure up to your expectation. Or you judge your fellow team-mates? Why? We are all human.
 - Small groups - was a suggestion not an order. How do you fit yourself into the congregation? Fellowships, send a card, pray for a member?
 - **And now I give you my peace.**
 - Serving Father as a Guardian - Teams emails.
-
- Serving Father - It is doing The Dailies, I will email everyone an update Dailies list this week. Do these in the morning before you leave your home. This will protect you all day. Turn your POG shield bright white to kill anything in your space, then back to blue? Give yourself a healing. If you are not doing these things then you may become the weak link in our team chain. So Please do them. Give our spouses, family friends a healing.
 - We need to step outside of our comfort
 - By protecting our congregations, giving healings, talking about our faith, being active in the congregation. We Meditate; spend time with Him, Jesus, HS and Archangels. See Him, feel His love and light it will eliminate you just like the Sun warms our skin.
 - Attach your 7th chakra to Heaven, throne room floor in front of Father.
-

Our next meeting is on **Sunday**, October 15th at 6 PM CST.
Prayer Quasar

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, October 15, 2017 – 6:00 PM (CST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: LightStar, StarLight, Nucleous, Blazar, Brilliance, ArrowStar, Aquos, Atmos, Quasar, Tranquility, Tricous spouses and Triland.

Excused:

Absent:

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love. And I give you my peace.

Father said – Dear team Triland, the spirit of defiance is now gone and the team can move forward with joy and rebuilt itself.

I am happy that all of you have been fighting the high-bred demons. Triland will speak on this subject a little later.

What shall we speak about? No, I am not going to “chew” you out anymore. All of your hearts have changed and are willing to learn and move forward. Some of you have been struggling these past few weeks and you have been pleading with ME. I have heard your cries.

We are on the cusp of many wonderful events team. No not Halloween! Just a little joke there. I am speaking of the Service for the Departed, your nations Thanksgiving, Canada celebrated theirs already. Oh, and that most wonderful time of the year... CHRISTMAS! Ah yes, a time once a year where people actually make an effort to get along.

We shall focus on Service for the Departed. Over the past few years many of you have learned of different realms. My Son and Blazar compiled a list that He will send to you by next weekend. The newest realm that My Son and StarLight have heard of is a realm within the realm of the miscarried. It is the miscarried realm of the forgotten. What is the purpose of this realm? These souls were miscarried and their parents did not even know they were pregnant. My Son Triland’s son Rudy came from this realm and he currently works there with his Grandpa and Grandma Mueller.

Over the next few weeks I will reveal more realms to the team, are you open to receive this information? I informed my Son that all of you form together the pieces of a puzzle that create and conclude my end time plan. Is that not a bit overwhelming to hear?

You may ask yourselves why not the Apostolate? The Chief Apostle has taken the road away from "Spiritualism" so I have no other choice but to assign these tasks to the team.

What is Spiritualism?

- the belief that the disembodied spirits of the dead, surviving in another world, can communicate with the living in this world, through mediums.

Just to interject a little here, you are not mediums!

- the doctrines and practices associated with this belief
- **(philosophy)**the belief that because reality is to some extent immaterial it is therefore spiritual
- any doctrine (in philosophy, religion, etc) that prefers the spiritual to the material
- the condition or quality of being spiritual

This is a very large part of all of your lives. These men refuse to accept that there is actually another world where I allow these souls to communicate with the living to share information. How is it that you are all aware of these realms? I gave many of you exposure to them did I not? And because of that act many are now finding grace.

I will tell you that I am disappointed in the brothers and their stiff-minded practices. I am not telling you that so you can judge them.

What of the Apostle Orlofski? He is now focused on not listening to anything HS has to tell him about Triland. I will have HS go and speak to your District Apostle instead. No, the Apostle is not a lost cause. No soul is.

My plan team, as I have said in the past, will move at the pace I set for it and I have compensated for free-will.

I will also say that the brother's, the church and the world are not ready for what Triland has to tell all of them. I am moving many hearts once again.

For the past nine months all of you have been put through a rebirth process. Triland figured it out last month. It takes nine months for a baby to gestate and that is the time I gave all of you to come around and become who I need you to be once again. Some of you fought Me, others gave into the process and have thrived. My Son will elaborate on this topic as well.

I can honestly say that I have "birthed" a beautiful team. Look at how open your hearts are towards one another. There is no more "finger pointing" or

dissension in the ranks. You love each other and are willing to help each other once again. And accept help from each other too. Good because in the future you will all need to lean on each other. I am very proud of all of you.

Now spouses, may I have a word with you please? I know you find it difficult at times to understand why you are paired with this Guardian? You feel insignificant and that you have no purpose. That is not the case.

I will tell you that you are not created to do what the Guardians have been tasked to do, so breathe easy. You will not destroy evil or give healings. Your task I have said in the past is support. In time many will come to you and through you they will receive help from your spousal Guardian. You can certainly speak of your own experiences that you have had with them and the help they have offered to many. So please stop feeling that you have no purpose. I will define more for you as time goes by.

For now, I just need everyone to work together on the team and in your own home congregations. Find your niche please. Serve Me in more than one capacity. Ask HS to reveal to you what else you can do. There is much for all.

Once again, I am so happy to see all of your hearts mending and growing together.

I will also share that Maddie's position on the team will not be replaced. I have twelve Guardians including my Son and that is all I need for now.

Continue to do your dailies, mediate, and come spend time with all of US up here over by the clouds and such. Stealing a little of my Son's "Mafioso bit". I can do that you know.

I love all of you so much please now feel My blessing as it falls upon you. Please take a deep breath, you spouse's too. And yes, both of you Fred and Kathy as well.

Does anyone have any questions, comments?

-
- Puzzle – All of us are a piece, Father will give info to everyone at different times and we will come together and "assemble" that info together.
 - High-Bred Demons – LightStar and Brilliance - Test your obedience to Father and me. Prepare you for the future. No hesitation, we must all act.
 - What is your preparation to get ready for the team call? Are you praying for the team? Or myself? Have you thought about things that concern you that you would like to share with the team? Experiences, questions, opinions or ideas?

- Our daily bread, ask for a little extra.
- How Father makes each soul

Our next meeting is on **Sunday**, November 12th at 6 PM CST.
Prayer ArrowStar

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, November 12, 2017 – 7:00 PM (EST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: LightStar, StarLight, Nucleous, Blazar, Brilliance, ArrowStar, Aquos, Atmos, Quasar, Tranquility, Tricous spouses and Triland.

Excused:

Absent:

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love. And I give you my peace.

Father said – My dear Team Triland. First off I would like to wish everyone a Happy Thanksgiving. Would you like to know what I am thankful for? It would be all of you, and turkey. HAHA!

I will also wish all of you a very Merry, Blessed Christmas seeing that this will be our last meeting this year. I give all of you My joy!

What shall we talk about? Honestly My Son has a list of items that He would like to go over with you and I support Him in it.

Before I end my message I will bring something to all of your attention. We cannot put our lives on hold waiting for Triland to be announced. There IS much that can still be done on the local congregation level by all of you. Please do not use this as an excuse to do nothing. I will not buy it!

It will be some time before this happens for US. Yes I knew that. Many hearts are hard like a stone and I will soften them so that they will accept all that I have to offer in the future. I will elaborate on this more in January's meeting. We will start off the New Year with a leap of trust and faith in the future.

For now, please find a place for yourselves within your local congregations. There is always room for someone to watch, listen and pray for those in need, especially Eternity. My Son increased the realms to 30 million, many still need prayers Team. You can always work THAT subject into your congregations and conversations. And as always, I love, support and bless all of you.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?

- Seeing demons – how do we see them?
 - Spending time with Jesus is like spending time with a sibling. Time with Father is more authoritative
 - I spent time with the archangels. You too need to spend time with them.
 - Nuke's experience with Jesus
Jesus said: as children, we knew that Jesus loved us. We knew that Father's word was good and that His will is law. As we grow, we are taught to avoid things that seem strange to us just because they're different. We learned to not accept things that seem strange. We need to revert back to that childlike faith. We need to accept that what Father has in store for us is good and that we are the ones that will carry out his plan.
 - StarLight - Realm of Christianity - ambassador of childlike faith
 - Tranquility and Aquos - Tom's healing
 - What is the difference between POG and roses? Roses prevent other peoples energy from coming into our space. POG restricts the amount of ALL **Energies** we want to feel.
 - Make sure you clear your mind of PEOPLE before you put up your roses.
 - How do we stay in the center of our minds 24/7? **Practice session**
 - POG for Aura – **Practice session**
 - Water fall of energy – don't forget to use it
 - What do our prayers do for someone in Eternity?
- OPEN FORUM. Things you are struggling with, no judgment. Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?

Our next meeting is on **Sunday**, January 7th at 6:30 PM EST.
 Prayer Aquos

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, January 7, 2018 – 6:30 PM (EST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: LightStar, StarLight, Nucleous, Blazar, Brilliance, ArrowStar, Aquos, Atmos, Quasar, Tranquility, Tricous, Fred, spouses and Triland.

Excused:

Absent:

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love. And I give you my peace.

Father said – My very dear Team Triland. I wish you and your families a very Blessed New Year filled with many of My blessings.

We start a New Year, what does that mean? It means that all that has happening in the past is forgiven and I have forgotten it. Why do I bring this up? Because some of you are still harboring feelings about the past and you need to let them go. Please forgive each other and move forward. This is the last time I will mention this to the group.

Now what does the New Year hold in store for Us? How should I know?! Ha-ha, I am just kidding. It holds much change. Change in all of you.

Change in your families. Change in the church; the members and the leaders.

For the past two weeks Triland has seen the Chief and District Apostles' in the center of His mind. What does that mean? It means that their spirits are investigating Him. They are curious. Could He really be the Second Son of God? I have arranged this "trial" period for them both. No, unfortunately Apostle Orlofski still has no interest in My Son. So we will concentrate on these two men. I am hopeful that they will reach out to My Son in time. And yes, we have time.

My Son will ask you how things are now within your teams; you all now have new Lead archangels. I am so happy that this part of My plan has been fulfilled. Did you see that My Son paired you all so perfectly with your new leads? The gifts I gave you paired very well with the virtues I bestowed upon the archangels. It is for YOUR advantage to share your life with them. They WILL keep you safe. They WILL rotate your protection team until THEY are secure with your final team. And then THAT team will serve along side of you until Jesus comes and take the Bride. Yes all part of My plan.

My Son will also share that the archangels are responsible for protecting your families as well. They have removed and replaced some of your loved ones angels. They will act fast and ever be vigil when it comes to this task.

I have made this change through My Boy because in this year all of you will be busy handling your tasks. I will put all of you through more tests. No, they will not be debilitating. They will be exercises in tactics on how to defend, protect and secure the Bride. ALL of you will stand on battlefields with your new Leads and they will counsel you on how to evaluate and attack those who oppose ME. You will learn quickly how to size up a battlefield and efficiently command and destroy. This is all needed for the future. Be not dismayed because as I have shared in the watchword that I am with you. Son please read it now.

2018 TEAM WATCHWORD

Joshua 1:9 (NIV)

**“Have I not commanded you?
Be strong and courageous.
Do not be afraid; do not be discouraged,
For the Lord, your God will be with you
wherever you go.”**

Never forget this! I am not slack in helping you serve Me and mankind.

Hmmm, mankind... As the saying goes, “They are quickly heading to Hell in a hand-basket!” Yes they are. They serve themselves and their own desires. They negate and ignore Me and My will. Because of that I will show them the errors of their ways. Firstly by taking away from them all they hold dear. I will do this first by sending natural disasters, the likes of which they have never seen. Then wars will break out, many will lose their lives, families and again, all they hold dear. Near the end of that period of time will come My Son’s announcement! When they hear that I have a Second Son here on Earth in flesh they will flock to Him and listen to all He says.

My dear team you are an extension of My Son. He is MY HAND OF GRACE; therefore you too are MY hand of grace as well. Be mindful of that. Please stop judging them. Criticizing them and even mocking them. This is not Christ-like or even Guardian-like. I have created all of you to serve them. You are not greater than them. Humble your hearts and serve. Never look “down” at them. I do not wish to put you through something to crush your egos and force you to be humble. We are beyond that my dear ones.

**Always remember that what you do is a reflection of US!
Who is “US”? ME, My Sons, HS and all of you! In time “US” will also include the Apostles, after the shaking.**

The current Apostolate is broken, self-serving too and very destructive. It hurts Me to say these things about the men who were picked by Jesus to serve My children. They are blind to the needs of the congregations. They serve each other’s egos and pride. They serve out of themselves not allowing HS to bring MY so needed word to many hungry hearts. I am not sharing this with all of you so you can judge them and have an excuse to not come to the services. I expect ALL you to attend ALL of the services, PERIOD, NO MORE EXCUSES.

In time you will all be reveled to My children and what will they say about the Guardians? Will they say they did not come to the services? They judged us? They ridiculed us? They turned us away in our time of need? They did not love us? This cannot happen.

Again I will remind you that I created all of you, yes you spouses too to, handle IMPOSSIBLE! Why do I use that word? Because, at times it is even almost IMPOSSIBLE, for Me to love them, but I do. I have given you ALL a piece of MY heart when you accepted this position, you spouses' have received this gift as well. No I have never shared this will you until now. Do you see now how important it is for you to LOVE THEM AS I DO?

You were created for this one special task. Help My Son Triland complete my plan of salvation FOR ALL OF MANKIND, LIVING AND IN ETERNITY. No you will not receive any special bonus. Yes, I interject a bit of humor.

DO not belittle your task. Do not act so human any more. YOU are not like others. You bear the mark of the Lamb, and YOU bear the mark of a Guardian. Is this all too overwhelming for you to bear? IT-IS-NOT! Because WE are with you! ALWAYS!

Now My dear ones, team and spouses, feel My special love as I give all you a blessing that will now fill your hearts and bring you peace for this coming year.

A little reminder to you and the spouses, MY thrown room is always open, come and see ME, spend time with ME. I will certainly make it worth your while and effort. After you have your club-card punch ten times you can chose an item of your liking from the gift store. HaHaHaHaHaHa!!!!

Remember your Father loves you and supports you. Now let us get to work!

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?

-
- We will all work in both places; Earth and Eternity
 - Size up a battlefield? I will clarify
 - Eternity – StarLight's conversation with Jesus
 - I gave POG to spouses this past Thursday for protection only.
 - POG covered protection roses
 - Why are they rotating your teams? Archangels and Guardians will share their virtues, gifts and personalities. They will find the "right" fit for all of us based on those criteria
 - The archangels are responsible for protecting your families
 - How are things going with your new Lead angels?

- You can still spend time with any archangel

OPEN FORUM. Things you are struggling with, no judgment. Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?

Our next meeting is on **Sunday**, February 11th at 6:30 PM EST.

Prayer

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, February 11, 2018 – 6:30 PM (EST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: LightStar, StarLight, Nucleous, Blazar, Brilliance, ArrowStar, Aquos, Atmos, Quasar, Tranquility, Tricous, spouses and Triland.

Excused: Fred & Kathy

Absent:

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love. And I give you my peace.

Father said – My dear team and spouses welcome to a new month of excitement! Many of you have been struggling with your faith, asking Me many questions, wondering if I can hear you. Yes, I can hear you.

Life is a walk of faith and at times much can be learned in silence and when one exercises patience. It is in the quiet of the night that things grow and the body heals. Have you ever thought that maybe I do not answer right away because I trust that you will figure it out all on your own? Hmmm, probably not because you lack faith in yourselves. Yes, I just said that.

Why do you come to the services? Why do you partake in the Holy Communion? May I answer these for you? So that you can take something from My hand and apply it to your lives? So that you can regain strength from the hand of your Brother. And also receive insight into every aspect of your lives. Amazing!!!!!!!!!!

It saddens Me that My children seem to just come to church for the “social aspect” of it. They do not prepare, they do not ask Me for anything. They just show up and do not even listen at all. And then moments before the absolution is spoken they ask Me to forgive them. This is NONSENSE!

It will become in time not just the Apostle’s responsibility to teach them but also yours. Yes, you spouses are included in this too. Do not be surprised. I have told you that ALL of you have a place in My plan. I am sharing more information.

How should you prepare for service? First you must find the time to contemplate your day. Yes, I said day. Can you honestly remember

everything you did this past week? If you find a moment each day, take some time and think about what you did wrong, what you did right and what you believe you need to help yourself not to repeat the mistakes of THAT day. Then you can ask Me in that moment when it is fresh.

You daily ask Me to forgive you the moment you do something wrong, do you not? Well you should be!

Then why can you not spend more time with yourself improving your soul's life of struggle with your flesh? That is very poetic if I do say so Myself.

I feel your hearts; this was not what you were expecting this meeting to be about. I decided to make this meeting all about YOU. It is time for all of you to improve yourselves. To make a greater effort to change, to not remain like your old self. To grow into whom, I know you all are.

Jesus controlled His emotions and thoughts. That is why He succeeded in flesh. He did not have any advantage over you. He was tempted in ways that you will never be. He was tortured, you will not be. His path was different than yours and yet all of you seek to follow Him because He made it home. Right? Yes, that is the goal.

I created all of you by My hand of grace. When I finished creating your soul I kissed each of you on the forehead and called YOU good. Is that not a little overwhelming to hear? I share this with you because I took the time out to create you, now I am asking you to take the time out to help yourselves.

Meditation is the greatest tool My Son Triland handed to all of you and yet many of you do not practice it daily or even weekly. Why? Do not tell Me you do not have time. I can see you... I am not mad at you.

Beloved I am trying to inspire all of you to do more, to be better, to be the best "YOU" that I created and called good. Can you see that now? Yes, you can. I do this out of love and again I trust that you CAN do this and you CAN change. You will all become wonderful examples of faith in the future.

One last thing, Triland has this topic on His list for the meeting. I will steal it away from Him because I can. The Service for the Departed is next Month. Would you care to know how many of my children are even praying for them as of today? Not many. So, I will ask all of you, your families and circle of friends to not forget them please. So much is FORGOTTEN because

mankind is self-centered and lost. My Guardians and their families will not be numbered amongst those who are like that!

Over the next few weeks I ask that you all meditate. I have assignments that will take some of you into Eternity to help souls, to show them there is love on Earth still. Please also remember your brothers and sister who work there. Your Father loves you and is so proud of you.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?

-
- **Service for the Departed, March 4th**
 - Your congregations? Are they protected? Some had demons in them today. Put a golden cage around the property of the congregation.
 - StarLight – Well suffering, we need to stop complaining about our lives when things get tough. Because Jesus said, "Blessed..."
 - How do you pray the Lord's Prayer? Are you focused or do you trail off?
 - How do I do my Dailies – my process, I ground to Father's throne, I get a hug from Him, He'll clear your space every morning.
 - Spouses do you know how to POG please ask your spouse for help? I will run through it next month
 - Are you run down, meditate, plug your healing master in and have them run energy through you, again don't forget your golden sun too

OPEN FORUM. Things you are struggling with, no judgment. Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?

Our next meeting is on **Sunday**, March 11th at 6:30 PM EST. **DAYLIGHT SAVINGS DAY!!**
Prayer - Quasar

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, March 11, 2018 – 6:30 PM (EST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: LightStar, StarLight, Nucleous, Blazar, Brilliance, ArrowStar, Aquos, Atmos, Quasar, Tranquility, Tricous, Fred & spouses and Triland.

Excused:

Absent:

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love. And I give you my peace.

Father said – Hello Team Triland and spouses. What a wonderful Service for the Departed last weekend. Again, thank you for all of your love, prayers and support. Please continue daily remembering all them.

What shall we discuss? How about all your efforts that you have been making personally on yourselves? Your daily reflection of the good things and the bad things that you need to work on. Many of you have been daily

reflecting inwardly at the end of your days. You ask Me to help you improve and change. And I am so very proud of you for fighting your own natures and overcoming them. Congratulations. Do not stop trying.

Now what of the leadership in the church? Many hearts are disappointed with the changes that have taken place over the past few years. HS has been trying to change their hearts to see that main-stream Christianity has no place in our church but they are not listening. Many long-time children of Mine have left or are thinking of leaving because it causes such an irritation before the services. I wish no one to ever leave. Therefore, I will move their hearts more by showing them the error of this way.

They look at the numbers but none of these guests truly understand our faith. This is the Apostles' and brother's fault for not teaching. We are not here to make everyone feel good. We are trying to raise the Bride of Christ. Tell me, would you want to marry someone that does not understand and except you for who you are? Would you want to marry someone that is clueless about your heritage and beliefs? I think not!

But the brothers believe that this is acceptable in My eyes, it is not! I will ask all of you to step up. If you see a guest in your congregation can you please make contact with them? Try to befriend them. Ask them over for dinner and then ALL OF YOU can teach them. You all know your faith, My will and your hearts are filled with love and compassion for all. Please?

Now please stay the course. We will start to learn some new things at these meetings in the future. I will not steel Triland's thunder today. I am excited that He will be adding this to the monthly meeting. Have I intrigued you? Hmmm? Good! It is important that all of you continue to learn and build your understanding.

Let us look back to 6 years ago when these meetings started. Have you learned anything over that time? You sure have. I have enjoyed watching all of you learn and grow. I am so excited when all of you share your experiences with each other. You have all laughed and even cried together at these meetings, which is why this time is so important. Thank you for making the effort to join the call each month. I have blessed all of you for this effort and I will continue to bless all of you for the future. Your Father is proud of all of you and loves you very much!

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?

-
- LightStar's dream about sin

- After you have your sins forgiven bask in that moment, this is one of the purest moments we can hold onto.
- Holy Communion; ask for virtues in the Communion

What is judgement?

1. An act or instance of judging.

2. the ability to judge, make a decision, or form an opinion objectively, authoritatively, and wisely, especially in matters affecting action; good sense; discretion:

A man of sound judgment.

3. The demonstration or exercise of such ability or capacity:

The major was decorated for the judgment he showed under fire.

4. the forming of an opinion, estimate, notion, or conclusion, as from circumstances presented to the mind:

Our judgment as to the cause of his failure must rest on the evidence.

5. The opinion formed:

He regretted his hasty judgment.

6. Law.

A) A judicial decision given by a judge or court.

B) The obligation, especially a debt, arising from a judicial decision.

C) The certificate embodying such a decision and issued against the obligor, Especially a debtor.

7. a misfortune regarded as inflicted by divine sentence, as for sin.

There is a difference between a judgement and a statement of fact. Such as; "I wish those people would work harder to help me". This is not a judgment. But if you said; "I wish those stupid idiots would work harder to help me". This is a derogatory comment and a judgment of their abilities. Do you see the difference?

- Run through how to POG for spouses
- Speechnotes app / For Droid & I-Phone
- We will learn about a different religion each month. Professor's Brilliance and Blazer will instruct us. Next month's religion is **Islam**.

OPEN FORUM. Things you are struggling with, no judgment. Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?

Our next meeting has been changed to **Sunday**, April 15th at 6:30 PM EST. My family and I will be flying back from Spring break on April 8 which is why I change the date to the 15th.

Prayer – Atmos

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, April 15, 2018 – 6:30 PM (EST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: LightStar, StarLight, Nucleous, Blazar, ArrowStar, Aquos, Atmos, Quasar, Tranquility, Tricous, Fred & spouses and Triland.

Excused: Brilliance

Absent:

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love. And I give you my peace.

Father said – Hello My Dear Team and spouses. Welcome to Spring-time. A time where things that were dormant come back to life and bloom causing many allergies. HA-HA.

Once again, many changes are taking place in the World. The daily news is very depressing, that is if you listen to it. Many countries are at war with each other. Many natural disasters are happening and will happen. I am trying to get Mankind's attention but they just do not care.

I do however know that all of you care. Your ability to love has grown towards Mankind even though most of you feel disconnected and alone. Am I right? Some of you do not feel close to Me or the team. You feel you have strayed and you are concerned. Some of you have talked to Me about this.

I will never let you stray too far off. If you are making an effort to connect then I will help you. Triland and StarLight gave each other healings yesterday where I shared much with them about this subject. Triland will expound on it with you.

No one should ever feel alone. I am watching over you constantly, stalking you. Ha-ha. I think all of you need to lighten up a bit!

I know your hearts are heavy. Many of you have been through much the past few weeks and you continued forward even though you felt you failed Me at times. You are still trying which is what I asked from all of you.

Perfection does not happen overnight or even in one's life time. Hmmm, is that not interesting? Perfection happens on the Day My Son returns to claim His Bride. Prior to that event comes all the efforts you can muster to change and overcome yourself. Understand?

All I need for you to do is to control yourself, not those around you. Your freewill is in your power to control and yet most human beings refuse to do so. Take a deep breath before you react.

Would it surprise you to know that this is what your Big Brother Jesus did all the time? He would make them wait. They would be watching Him closely hoping he would fail or make a mistake. But He did not. You are just as strong as Jesus is. Did you know that? Or would you rather make excuses to Me?

I believe in you and know that you can change. I have seen it! Now, do not make a liar out of Me.

This is all I wish to share with you. I am proud that you make an effort each day to tell me what is on your heart. Where you failed and certainly where you succeeded. I am very proud and happy to call you My Children. Receive now more of My love.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

-
- Disconnected? More of Father's love = more POG and He bound all of our hearts together to each other and His.
 - Easter Sunday dinner with Ap. Orlofski
 - Holy Communion / The word touches our heart and soul. The wafer/Jesus touches our physical body. Ask for health as well as virtues.
 - When we have our sins removed Jesus fills that space with peace. So, the more you sin the more peace you receive. I'm not advocating *sinning* more.
 - Blazar – presentation on the religion **Islam**. / Next month will be **Hinduism**.
 - StarLight - Realm of Self-Loathing
 - The Realm of Paradise
 - Tricous' experience – Fear that souls may have waiting for help
 - Fred will read a letter from February 15, 1977. Kathy will give you the back story.
 - Danielle's experience with Eternity

OPEN FORUM. Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?

Our next meeting will be **Sunday**, May 20th at 6:30 PM EST.

Prayer – Tricous

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, May 20, 2018 – 6:30 PM (EST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: LightStar, StarLight, Nucleous, Blazar, Aquos, Atmos, Quasar, Brilliance, Tricous, Fred & spouses and Triland.

Excused: Tranquility & ArrowStar

Absent:

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love. And I give you my peace.

Father said – My very dear Chief Guardians and spouses, happy Pentecost Sunday. You all heard the message through the Chief Apostle. The Holy Spirit was very active through him. Many changes will take place in the coming year that will cause the church to benefit from. Hopefully this will deter others from wanting to leave.

There seems to be a lag or a lull within all your lives. There has not been much "spiritual" activity per say. What do I mean? Very little experiences of faith, healing, demon interchanges or stories of battles. This is not your fault. I decided to give all of you a break. Are you all well rested now? Much has happened within your own personal lives which is why I gave you this time. You are welcome.

Enough with the break. We must all get back to work. Many realms still need attention. I will have angels come to some of you and have them take you to these realms so that you may help them and better understand their circumstances.

I would now like to address some comments the District Apostle Kolb has said in some meetings as of late. Recently he made the comments again that I can forgive sins whenever I chose. We have discussed that, this only happens when you hear the words during a divine service. I need not say anymore on this subject.

He has also made the statement that our church is not any better than any other church. Or that we are all the same, we are all God's children. This is not true. The New Apostolic Church is the only church that Jesus gave power and authority to Baptize, Seal and forgive sins in His name. Make no mistake, the other churches are not My children they are part of My creation. The District Apostle is trying to appease everyone and he is listening to the spirit of this world not the Holy Spirit. You will share this within the circles of your friends and family, if this subject should arise.

Let me be clear. My Children are not "better" than anyone else; they have a higher calling and birthright. Does that make sense? This whole situation could have been explained better by him, but he did not listen to HS. Instead he did not want to offend people. This is not Godly. Speaking the truth IS Godly. I will take action to reveal My will to the brothers. For too long they have been straying off the path. I will guide them back now. I need all of you to stay the course and do the jobs I created you to do. Protect, defend and help bring the Bride home. Teach, have empathy, nurture and love. This is all your responsibilities.

I know that all of you have been waiting for something "big" to happen. Much has been happening behind the scenes. I am always making changes. Moving the day closer to when Jesus will return.

Maybe on the outside when you look at a person you see no changes taking place. But if you were able to see, as I see, the inside of the heart you would see much under construction.

Have you ever known Me to act without a plan? Never! I know what is happening in all the hearts of this world and beyond. I hear all the prayers and listen to all of the disrespect I receive. And still I love everyone.

I encourage all of you once again to love them all as I love them. This is not an easy task. I know you can do it because I have given all of you a servant's heart filled with love. Yes, you spouse's too. And yes, you too Fred and Kathy.

Please continue to be strong and know that We are always with you and love you very much.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

-
- Brilliance and Blazar – presentation on the religion **Hinduism**.
 - Blazar – health, job situation
 - LightStar is a new Aunt.
 - Discuss Pentecost service
 - OPEN FORUM. Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?
 - I will email you a link about Questions and Answers with the Chief Apostle Schneider back in 2015

Our next meeting will be **Sunday**, June 10th at 6:30 PM EST.

Prayer – Brilliance

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, June 10, 2018 – 6:30 PM (EST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: LightStar, StarLight, Nucleous, Blazar, Aquos, Atmos, Quasar, Brilliance, Tricous, Tranquility, ArrowStar, Fred & spouses and Triland.

Excused:

Absent:

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love. And I give you my peace.

Father said – Dear Beloved. Welcome, I give you My peace. This will be a short presentation or dictation from Me tonight. It has been calm the past few weeks for most of you. I ask this question. During this time how active have you been? Are you still protecting the Bride? Are you still vigil and

attentive to the souls needs around you. Please never forget your responsibility.

My Son will tell you that He has been in pain as of late. He tore his meniscus and because of this he has had a hard time focusing. Truth be known, He completely forgot that we had a meeting tonight. Please forgive Him. He is human.

He does however have a few things to share with you. See, He still prepares these meetings for you weeks in advance. He was typing out My message a few minutes ago. This, I believe is how one throws another one under the bus, per say. Ha-ha.

It will be fine. Blazer and Brilliance have another religion presentation for you. It is very important that all of you know and understand the other faiths on this world. We do not judge, we will educate all of them in the future.

I know that some of you have had difficulty sitting in the services. My Son a few weeks ago made the comment to Me that our hearts do not burn any more while we sit in the services. We are not pumped up about our faith when we leave. I will say that this is a true statement.

How now do we fix this? With patience, with prayer, with love and understanding towards the brothers. Not judgment. Plainly put Beloved the Holy Spirit is not always active in the hearts of the brothers who serve. There is currently another spirit that has infiltrated the church under the guise of "Mainstream Christianity". Oh, I know some of you doubt this. You feel that the church needs to change to meet the needs of the people.

I will ask this question of everyone. When will MY needs be met?! When will My will be served? This is not a game of numbers; I am not interested at this time that the seats are filled to compactly. I would like these souls to understand their faith. NOT be entertained. Do all of you understand what I am saying? I have had enough. I told you last month that I will slowly start to move the brother's hearts. I have already done this. Watch now as the pendulum that has swung all the way to the left will swing back to the right and stay in the center. What is the center? It is My heart, My love for mankind and MY WILL.

Stay active. Never let your guard down, be vigil and protect one another. Some of you spouses have your doubt about My Son Triland. Has he made you a promise that I am not aware of? I will announce Him when I decide the time is right. And that time is not now.

Look at your own hearts. You allow other spirits to tell you the opposite of what I tell you and My Sons tell you. Be careful. Just because Satan is bound does not mean that he is not active. Watch!

Come to Me and talk with Me and I will give you understanding and comfort. I love all of you.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

- Brilliance and Blazar – presentation on the religion Judaism
- Father asked me to bring this subject up. Our language. Are we still swearing? Even if no one is around? Yes boys even when you are playing video games it is still unacceptable language.
- Fatherisums

Stay the course. I say this all the time. But what does that statement mean? It means that you should never get discouraged and allow Satan to cause your faith to wane. Never take your eyes off the goal, see beyond the moment you are suffering in and look for the bigger picture that is your future.

1 PETER 4:12&13

¹² Dear friends, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal that has come on you to test you, as though something strange were happening to you.¹³ But rejoice inasmuch as you participate in the sufferings of Christ, so that you may be overjoyed when his glory is revealed

Many of you ask, "Why did He pick me?" I will tell you now. When I looked through all the ages, through all of the souls I would create. I handpicked a few that I in time would call My "Guardians". I placed in them everything they would need to complete this task. I knew they would love Me more than themselves. They would be willing to sacrifice everything to help serve and they would try to see beyond mankind's shortcomings and help save them. They would be selfless and share in a love with Me that I do not share with all. And here is the most important trait. They would do everything within their power to complete this task no matter how hard things became and they would not FAIL ME!

Gold is tried in the fire of adversity and my Guardians have been tried on many a battlefield.

I expect all of you to shine brighter than the largest star in any Universe! To catch and captive all of mankind so that when the darkness comes and fills many hearts those who seek after the light will find it in YOU! Shine brightly Guardians! Protect the Bride! Defend the Apostle's and help bring this plan to an end!

- **Please remember Brad he had his gall bladder removed last week. Aquos tore his MCL last February; he finally had an MRI this past week. I tore my meniscus and I am hoping to have an MRI this week. Does anyone else need prayers?**
- **OPEN FORUM. Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?**

Our next meeting will be **Sunday, July 8th at 6:30 PM EST.**

Prayer – Blazar

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, July 8, 2018 – 6:30 PM (EST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: LightStar, StarLight, Nucleous, Aquos, Quasar, Brilliance, Tricous, Tranquility, ArrowStar, Blazar & spouses and Triland.

Excused: Atmos

Absent: Fred

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love. And I give you my peace.

Father said: Dear team Triland. Welcome to the middle of the year. This year seems to be going by so fast. Which is a good thing. Each day brings Us closer to the time I will send my Son.

I see your hearts, I understand your struggles. Please be patient with your families issues and the issues that are compounding in your congregations. I will not discuss the "Main stream" issues at this time. We have discussed this at length. Support the congregation and the members as best you can. Do not criticize. Changes will be coming soon.

What is it that I need you to do? I need all of you to now be on guard more than ever. Evil will be loosed upon the earth, demons and evil spirits will start to run rampant across the world. More natural disaster will take place. Pay attention to your own spaces and those you are to protect. I have prepared you for this. Be vigil.

Be Christ like, kind, loving, accepting and tolerant of others. Yes all who cross your paths. Some of you are still very judgmental against mankind. I know it is not easy to accept others for their faults and to not judge them,

but please try harder. Most of your "language" is better, but not all of you. Again I need you to try harder.

The past Service for the Departed was a great success. Trillions received the three Sacraments. StarLight will discuss some of the realms she was introduced into to and make a very valid point. Yep I stole her thunder!

I will tell you I am pleased with all of you. You ARE making an effort to overcome yourselves, please continue to do so.

All need to make better use of the services. Please do not use the brother's as your excuse to not listen. The Holy Spirit is always active even when the brothers get in the way of My word. Listen closely to the choir, much strength is in there too.

Please reach out to each other and help each other. You can trust one another.

Now be strong, again loving and kind. I am always with you and will always love you.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

- Be on guard evil will be loosed upon the Earth.
 - Heart to heart with the team: Not announced, lost our first love, team meetings, how active are we? We all seem to be waiting for something to happen or to get an assignment.
 - StarLight - two realms Cults and Denounce. Ask Father if you can go visit a specific realm
 - Lost and alone and the realm of the lost, JUST BE YOU!
 - Visit a realm that is one of your short comings
 - Aquos' experience
-
- OPEN FORUM. Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?

Our next meeting will be **Sunday, August 12th at 6:30 PM EST.**

Prayer – Brilliance

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, September 9, 2018 – 6:30 PM (EST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: LightStar, StarLight, Nucleous, Aquos, Quasar, Brilliance, Tricous, Tranquility, Blazar, Atmos, Fred & spouses and Triland.

Excused:

Absent:

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love. And I give you my peace.

[Opening prayer](#)

Father said: **My very dear team. It is good to see all of you.**

I would like to touch on ArrowStar for a minute. Triland and StarLight will expound on this after My message.

Brandon was more interested in his needs than the needs of the team and My will. This is why Triland let him go. And Triland will tell you that he was not surprised, in fact he was waiting to be let go.

As I have said in the past, every opportunity is a learning opportunity. I am not chastising Brandon in front of you, I am just bringing a few things to your attention.

He was one of the Guardians I have been addressing over the past months, trying to encourage him and others, to work, to fulfill your vow. To not sleep, but to be vigil and active. He chose to pick a different path. Again, you will hear more detail in a few minutes from Tri-Light.

I will tell you that My plan is moving forward, My plan of having My Son announced. Hmmm, I have not brought that subject up for a while. I have been moving a lot of hearts. Is it not funny that recently My son was contacted and told that some people in our church still have a problem with Him. And, He has not been doing anything as of late. Accept attending services and Mid-week experiences. All of this has been brought on by Satan. He is desperate. And unfortunately, certain souls entertain his will. He creates separation from Me and between My children. Triland took this information in stride and told the other person He did not care.

Why do I share this with you? Because in time all of you will be picked on, your names smeared, and your lives picked apart by the whole world. I have, and will continue to prepare you for all that is coming. Do not be discouraged.

Tricous reminded all of us of the team watchword a few weeks ago.

**“Have I not commanded you?
Be strong and courageous.
Do not be afraid; do not be discouraged,
For the Lord, your God will be with you
wherever you go.”**

Now, do not let that go to your head “The Tricous”!

I have told you that I will always be with you. You have nothing to fear in the future. You can ask My Son, how often while He was going through these kinds of moments that He felt He would never make it through. Only then to look back and realize that I was always there helping Him. And I will do that for all of you.

Look at Jesus’ Apostle’s in the first church. Do you think they had it easy? They did not! Jesus prepared them well.

You are stronger than the world! You are NOT of this world. Perhaps all of you have forgotten that I changed your energies? You are not made of the energies of the initial creation. You are different, a new creature I created for this purpose. Triland will expound a little on this later.

You have a glorious purpose. A rich future. All I need you to do is stay with Me and serve My will. Then My plan will be complete. The Bride will be called home and all of you will then have rest. Well, for a little while, then the 1,000-year Kingdom of peace “work” will start. And maybe, just maybe I will serve cake at My Son’s wedding...

Now remember to be strong and loving, just like your Father in Heaven. And know I love all of you very deeply.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

-
- Blazar – Christianity, The Early Christian Church, Part II 10 minutes
 - Wednesday Service w/Apostle Orlofski – John 17:15-17

¹⁵I do not pray that You should take them out of the world, but that You should keep them from the evil one. ¹⁶They are not of the world, just as I am not of the world. ¹⁷Sanctify them by Your truth. Your word is truth.

- Do we respect Father? Have God-fear?
- Midweek effort? StarLight as the example
- Kingdom of heaven is not easily attained. It takes great effort
-

- ArrowStar – Stripped of power, authority, gifts, healing master and angels. He felt empty, lost and completely alone. He cried the next day, because he realized what he had lost, and gave up. I don't want any of you to experience this! StarLight will share her experience after stepping down. Darifield's virtues: angel of strength and perseverance. Are you spending time with your Archangel, gleaning their virtues
- Are you tired? Are you having trouble meditating? Hard to focus? Difficult to pray? Do you feel disconnected? StarLight will talk about Entity In my Space and Atmos attached too. Everyone please reach out to StarLight and have her check your space
- Priest. Quasar asked the question this morning, are we open to Father?
- Are we being consistent? How do we act?
- StarLight will talk about her job, her #1 job
- What is it to be a child of God, or a Guardian
- Choices help define who we are. Choose wisely but choose.
- Maybe you think you are insignificant? That you personally don't matter? Cotter pin
- Chief Guardians in time will manage their own teams
- Short comings, pick one and focus on that one this week
- Tuesday is 9/11 - Don't forget to pray for the souls and their families that were affected by this loss their
- I bound Satan today
- Please pray for our mom. She is back in the hospital again
- ***OPEN FORUM. Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?***

Our next meeting will be **Sunday, October 14th at 6:30 PM EST.**

Prayer – StarLight

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, November 11th, 2018 – 6:30 PM (EST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: LightStar, StarLight, Nucleous, Aquos, Quasar, Brilliance, Tricous, Tranquility, Blazar, Atmos & spouses and Triland.

Excused: Fred

Absent:

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love. And I give you my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******

Father said: **Dear Guardians and spouses. I wanted to tell you that I am very thankful, yes for all of you. I know that My expectations of you are great. In this past year I have been trying to encourage you to stay active. Some of you have taken to the call. Others, you seem to be waiting for something. What is it? Is it for Me to tell you what you should be doing? I do not think so.**

In the future you will need to know what My will is and serve it without Me telling you what to do. Come on now. We are coming into the end of the year; we celebrate Thanksgiving and the Christmas Season. It is in those times that we usually rest. I am expecting you to stay active, even during those holidays. You can still be active.

The Service for the Departed was again a great success, thank you for your prayers and support. Triland will tell you that some of your teammates had some experiences that they will share with you tonight. Did you have an experience? If you did not perhaps it was because you were not open to Me. Please think about that. I don't not wish, as the saying goes; "To beat a dead horse" about this subject.

I saw that some of you celebrated Halloween with your children. Why? Do you not know the origins of this day? This day is not a Holiday. Holidays celebrate a person, such as Jesus' birth, or a day, such as a national Thanksgiving Day. Or a person's achievements; President's day. This day is nothing more than celebrating evil and all that it entails. Satan has convinced many that if you dress your children up in cute costumes it is alright. It is not!

Triland will enlighten all of you as to the origins of this day. I do not want any of my children participating in this day! For some reason the members seem to think that this day is "no big deal" and they go along with it. When this happens, you show the world that you are a part of this day. You are not evil nor are you just like everybody else in the world. Please stop participating in that day.

I will also address an issue that Triland will not need to address. Michigan passed a law recently legalizing marijuana. I do not want any of you to think that now I condone this because man has changed their law.

Let me ask you this question. Down the road when all of you become public and people find out that you participated in this drug; and do not tell Me that it is not a drug and it is harmless. Will they question your gifts because you were 'HIGH'? Or "BAKED". Yes, I know the lingo.

I will tell you right now that if you would like to continue doing this, please leave the team now. How are you to be an example for others if you do this? We do not hide behind issues using drugs. We face the issues head on. This is why I speak to you in the services and you receive Holy Communion. This is where you get your strength. I do not wish to bring this subject up again.

Beloved, I need more from you. I have asked you to serve Me, not the spirits of this world. Your thoughts are not always your thoughts alone. This is why I test you. So that you are aware of your surroundings and stay true to me and the tasks.

We are near the end of this year. We can finish this year off with joy, happiness and blessing. Then we can walk into the New Year refreshed and ready to go! There is much that will happen next year for all of you, if you stay active and follow Me. I love all of you. If I did not, then I would not have brought these things to your attention.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

-
- Explain why I am a pit-bull sometimes. Father's Will! I want to hear your opinion, please know that I will weigh what you say and take it under advisement; Father is who I will stay true to.
 - RELIGIONS – Brilliance will speak on the Counsel of Nicea
 - Origins of Halloween
 - Define "Being active" Dailies, Meditating every week. Our 4 tasks, being like Jesus, talking about our faith, counseling others, healings, supporting the cong. spending time with Father, Jesus and HS. Spending time with your team, Archangels. Vetting your team. Speaking to one another, building each other up, sharing your personal or spiritual concerns with a team mate.
 - Difference between evil & sin? Q
 - Q's experience with Eternity
 - StarLight's experience with Eternity
 - Brilliance has a miracle to share
 - Jesus made the statement; "I go to prepare a place for you..." Father's heart.
 - Veterans Day
 - ***OPEN FORUM. Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?***

Our next team meeting for the year will be **Sunday, January 13th at 6:30 PM EST.**

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, January 13th, 2019 – 6:30 PM (EST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, StarLight, Nucleous, Aquos, Quasar, Tricous, Atmos, Fred, spouses and Triland.

Excused: ***Absent:***

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love. And I give you my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******

Father said: **My dear team and spouses, Happy New Year to all of you. The past is in the past. Let us learn from what we experienced last year.**

Triland will now read the team watchword for 2019.

ROMANS 15:13 (NIV)

May the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace as you trust in Him, so that you may overflow with hope by the power of the Holy Spirit.

Many things have changed from last year to this year. As My Son told you in an email, you seven are now the core that we will build the team upon. Some of you have been with Triland since the start, while others have been added over the years. The fact that YOU remained faithful to Me and Him is what matters.

Many of your hearts were heavy last year. Each meeting bore a little reprimand and chiding to move forward. I do not feel that will be needed at this time. All of you know what is expected of you. Please fulfill My will.

The team will now go through a healing process; you have already been going through it as of November. Can you feel the peace? Can you feel the difference now? The team is more solidified than before. There is no descension, no gossip or back biting. There is a mutual respect. This is what My Son and I have wanted since the team's inception almost nine years ago. During those nine years, thirteen people left or were removed. Is that not surprising?

Pride and ego are to blame for the issues that ensued in the past. Please keep yourself in check. We do not want to remove anyone else. If you have a doubt or a question please ask, do not let it fester. This is when Satan steps in and complicates things. He will always try to create separation between you and Triland. You are wiser than he is. Do not fall prey to him. This year, 2019 will be filled with new things; More information about this team and its purpose. I will define more as the month's progress. Please be prepared for changes.

I would like to speak on the issues within the congregations; the quality of the services as of late. Yes, the brothers are being instructed to hold the services as though they were holding a seminar. This is not what I wanted. My children need to be fed fresh meat from My table, instead they are receiving processed and microwaved, per say, meat. All the nutrition is gone. This is why My children are starving. I am allowing this to happen to see who will decide to follow Me or a man. Please be patient. I will always

place something in each service for you, you must seek it. And certainly, there is strength in the Holy Communion.

Watch this year as other things with the church start to change, and not for the better. Please stay quiet when you are not within this circle. Does everyone understand what I am saying? I do not want any of you tearing into the brothers by gossiping and judging them. On many levels the brother are doing as they are told. So, is it really their fault? No, it is the leaders fault for not following HS. Again, I have my reasons for allowing this. Please refrain and hold your comments.

I will only allow this to take place for a short time, then I will cause a change to take place that will shake the leaders to open their eyes and give them a chance to change who they will follow; Me or the spirit of this world.

I know that within your own personal relationships it has been difficult at times. Misunderstanding, hurtful things were said out of anger and confusion filled your lives. Some of you even questioned if you were supposed to be together. This was all the work of Satan and his spirits. If he can cause any of you to fall this changes my timeline. I wanted all of you to become stronger and build better relationships with each other through wiser communication. Always be on guard. Trust your instincts; take a breath before you speak. Weigh, where is this coming from before you act. And please forgive each other, for I have forgiven you.

And Yes, all of you are meant to be together through all Eternity. This is why I have chosen all of you. Relationships take effort, giving up does not. Please try harder to accept each other's shortcomings. You have all been given a deep love for one another. And I would also like to say that I am proud of you for not giving up. I will give you a deeper understanding of each other's hearts. You are all very special to Me.

The tasks and purpose I have created you for are not an easy road to walk on, neither was it easy for Jesus. But He persevered and never gave up. Yep that is too what I expect from all of you. No pressure. Ha-ha. The difference between you and HIM is that you have each other to help one another. Can you now see that?!

Look back and remember all that you have done with My help to change many lives. This is the team's core purpose. To teach and change a soul's life for the better.

Know that I am always with you and love and support you.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

- Guardian's training start date
 - Does anyone have any questions about the three teammates I let go?
 - VINE-BRANCHES – Grafting the Spirit of the World to the church
 - I asked Father to bind our hearts together, so that we can build trust between each other.
 - StarLight's interview
 - Get to know each other better. What do you do for a living? Hobbies and such. Is there something you would like the team to pray for you?
 - Subconscious shield
 -
 - ***OPEN FORUM. Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?***
-

Our next team meeting for the year will be **Sunday, February 10th at 6:30 PM EST.**

Prayer – Tranquility

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, February 10th, 2019 – 6:30 PM (EST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, StarLight, Nucleous, Aquos, Quasar, Tricous, Atmos, Fred, Kathy, spouses and Triland.

Excused:

Absent:

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love. And I give you my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******

Father said: **My very dear children. Yes, I am addressing you this way today. We are always so formal. Today I wish to be "informal".**

I would like to just have a heart to heart. No, I am not reprimanding anyone. Take a breath. Ha-ha.

I have put all of you through many tests. I have brought you to the brink of your faith. I am proud of all of you. Your tasks are not an easy one, and you stay the course. By the way, I added one more task to the three I have already given you. Triland will share it with you later.

Triland will tell you that the underlying theme for the team this year will be; "STAY ACTIVE!" He will define that for you later as well.

You think at times; when will Triland be announced? Will He ever be announced? Yes, He will be! The time is not right. Look within your own

congregations. The numbers are dwindling, faith is waning, and people are leaving. I told you last month that things will get worse before they get better. This is the "GUARDIAN'S" TIME TO PREPARE AND LEARN. I have been schooling you for years. Now we will, in your words, "hunker down" and focus.

I have been giving many of you experiences of faith, which some of you will share tonight with the team. I ask that all of you open up to Me. It is through these individual experiences that I will teach the team. It is important that you let Triland know when you do have an experience.

I thought I would broaden the scope of your training. In the past it has been to protect and heal. I told you last year that you are to teach. So, I will now gear the future meetings to encompass "TEACHING". You are all fine 'Road Scholars' in your own right. All of you can speak to certain gifts and attributes, can you not? None of you have ever had the same test or experience. Together you all form the "core" the "foundation" of this team that Triland and I will now build upon.

You will talk about the team retreat this evening that you will have in the summer. It will encompass; fellowship, meditation workshop, instruction, Sunday service and yes food! I know you all want the last one.

It is My wish that through this weekend retreat I can bind your hearts closer together. Please come. Yes, this includes the spouses and families. Also, Fred, Kathy, Diane and Jamey Allen too. Everyone needs to be there. Please, I have much I wish to share with all of you. There will be a moment when all of you are together, Jesus, HS and I will come. I will share with you my Love. Did I peak your interests?

Many of you have not experienced moments where the Three of us and Triland sit in your living room. Then the Three of us take turns talking to you and Triland tells you what We have said. He cannot fake the energy that fills the room and the hearts. Nor does Triland know of the things we speak of before that moment. You should ask Fred, Kathy the Horns and Waters what it is like. Are you making your plans now?

Only when we spend time together can I strengthen and prepare your hearts for the future as Guardians. I have set this time aside just for you. Please make use of it and know that no one else has this opportunity. You should never take us for granted. I cherish these moments, you should know that. I do not let other children of mine come this close to Me. They

certainly do not have the commission that you have. Therefore I give all of you an extra portion.

My love for you is great, it will never change. You have done things in the past that have nearly broken you. You came to Me and asked Me for forgiveness and I have given it to you. I remember those circumstances no more. Now you need to remember them no more as well. I have a favorite saying. Perhaps you have heard it? "Let go and let ME"! Well I change the end of it. Yes, I can see your smiles...

It warms my hearts when you all are happy and full of joy. When a few of you get together for a day or a weekend and share your faith and laughter, this is one of My greatest joys! Please continue to share in those moments.

I love and support all of you. Now try and be good. Your Father is very pleased with you.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

- Atmos – Religions/Catholicism – new format
- Father gave us one more task on top of the three. #4 Bring everyone who wishes, closer to the Trinity
- **"STAY ACTIVE!"** We discussed this in our past November meeting: Dailies, Meditating every week. Our 4 tasks, being like Jesus, talking about our faith, counseling others, giving healings, supporting the cong. spending time with Father, Jesus and HS. Spending time with your team, Archangels. Vetting your team. Speaking to one another, building each other up, sharing your personal or spiritual concerns with a teammate.
- **10/7/11 – I sent this email to the team;**

I spoke with my Father yesterday He asked me to extend to all of you His special love, Jesus gives you His peace and HS sends you comfort. He also asked me to send you an email.

He said the team is in flux right now which means some are meditating, some are giving healings, and some aren't doing much. It is important that we all stay active. Please don't let this world lull you into a false sense of security and that nothing is really happening. MUCH IS HAPPENING!

Two weeks ago, Tuesday, September 20th, I bound Satan for six months in Heaven, a very long story. Just because he is bound doesn't mean his forces will let up, they are attacking us even more.

We are now on the offense! I have instructed Michael and Lexous that as of that Tuesday we will continue to attack every city on every continent until all demons have been destroyed and we will now liberate 200 realms a day!

I am asking all of you to stay active. Please continue to meditate. Have your team give YOU a healing and when someone needs our help give them a healing. Always remember that you are NOT ALONE! And I am always here to help you. If you feel you need a healing, please let me know and I would be more than happy to give you one in person or over the phone. Please stay alert, if you start to get depressed, sad or feel the as if you are being crushed by this world then please contact me and we will talk and I will help you!

I love all of you very much and I thank my Father for all of you!
Love,
Supplanter

- **9/9/16 Team Meeting**

Father said; This past Monday Triland gave StarLight a healing wherein the Three of us attended. Jesus shared with the two of them that they and you are pushing a cart filled with coal up a very steep mountain side. Each piece of coal represents an unfinished soul. In time those lumps of coal will be formed into perfect diamonds that I will adorn my Kingdom with. This again is part of your task, the Bride of Jesus.

I know that it is very difficult for you to accept and love mankind the way that they currently are. I am not asking you to do something that is impossible. It is through love that you too will learn to love all of them, to not judge them, to see them as I see them. They are all broken, lost and mislead souls.

All of you are the compasses that will bring them back into the light. You will restore all of them into the truth and you will show them how they can reach the Three of us. See, more has been revealed to you today about your future task.

1 Thessalonians 3:11-13 New International Version (NIV)

¹¹Now may our God and Father himself and our Lord Jesus clear the way for us to come to you. ¹²May the Lord make your love increase and overflow for each other and for everyone else, just as ours does for you. ¹³May he strengthen your hearts so that you will be blameless and holy in the presence of our God and Father when our Lord Jesus comes with all his holy ones.

- Are you still focusing on two of your short-comings?
 - Your tests are yours. I will not fight your battles for you. Father is trying to get your attention or trying to get you back in the game. Every one of us gets attacked. We need to stand and fight. If we can't protect ourselves and our families how can we protect the Bride. All of this is part of our "Schooling".
 - Protect your home. You look/feel, clear it first, then your lead will stand
 - Q's experiences
 - Atmos experience, men's group
 - Look at the gifts (ATTRIBUTES, CHARACTERISTICS, and TRAITS) that your Lead angel has.
 - Services will get worse - Treat each service as a guest service
 - Team retreat in the summer
 - Prep Service for the departed is February 24th – SFD is March 3rd. Please be open and pray
 - Nuke – youth weekend
 - ***OPEN FORUM. Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?***
-

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, March 17th at 6:30 PM EST.**

Would any of the spouses like to pray too? Please send me a text or an email if you do.

Prayer – Q

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, March 17th, 2019 – 6:30 PM (EST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, StarLight, Nucleous, Aquos, Quasar, Tricous, Atmos, Fred, spouses and Triland.

Excused:

Absent:

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love. And I give you my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******

Father said: **Dear team. Smile, your Father loves you. Perhaps you are exhausted from the past day's trials and tests. Yes, I gave you strength. Maybe you thought these trials were just too much to bear. Not the case beloved. For everything is weighed before it is dispensed. Every soul is measured to see if it can withstand the test. All of you have been through much. And the nice thing is that when one of you is struggling, the team pulls together and supports the one that may be suffering. Triland will expound on these things.**

The one thing I can tell you is that everything that I put you through is to eventually help mankind. It is important that all of you have empathy in certain area's so that you can relate. This is not new to you, I just wanted to remind you.

There has been much going on inside of you. There IS growth. There is understanding, and there is a new depth of faith in all of you. I am proud of you for staying on course.

Many of you have become more active this past month, thank you. It is important that you stay busy and continue to hone your skills with giving healings, counseling and supporting others. Well done!

And, do not neglect yourself. Get a healing if you need one from a fellow Guardian. Do not short yourself.

This is all I wanted to share with you for now. I love you.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

- Atmos – Religions/Anglicanism
 - Q's two experience's – can't do it alone
 - StarLight feeling and her experiences with Father and Jesus while in the hospital
 - Trails and tests are for mankind and not always just for your perfection, for others too
 - Squeeze with POG then kill the demon
 - ***OPEN FORUM. Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?***
-

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, April 14th at 6:30 PM EST.**

Prayer – Tricous

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, April 14th, 2019 – 6:30 PM (EST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, StarLight, Nucleous, Aquos, Quasar, Tricous, Atmos, Fred, spouses and Triland.

Excused:

Absent:

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love. And I give you my peace.

WE HAVE A NEW PHONE CARRIER

*******Opening prayer*******

Father said: **In the beginning I created man... Just kidding, I thought I would open the meeting with a little humor.**

My dear children, I am excited about our future together. I know that many things seem to be changing with the church. Many of you are concerned about losing the foundations of our faith. Please let me assure you that I will not allow that to happen.

Perhaps I will allow the leaders to think that they are really in charge and I am just not paying attention. I will tell you that HS is not the spirit who is influencing them, but I have told you that in the past.

The leaders in the US want to align the church with the big mainstream churches. Apparently, they have not realized that this will not work in the New Apostolic Church. The main reason is that I do not care what man thinks. I will allow only a few things to

change and when they fail, I will inspire them to change back to the way WE practice our faith. No, not go back to the past and live “Old School” as you kids say.

I am talking about true fellowship, visiting and serving from the altar with the confidence and assurance that the Holy Spirit is actually speaking through the heart of the well-prepared minister. Not a man who is holding a seminar on how to “feel good” about your faith!

Let me put your hearts at ease. We will continue with the Service for the Departed. I will not allow them to stop that. Who would take care of Eternity then?

My Son and I reminisced about the time I spoke to him years ago about defending the Apostles doctrine, not only from the world but from some of the current Apostles who think they can change it. Jesus was very specific when He laid down this path, there are no exceptions, unless I decide on a “soul to soul” basis. That is MY prerogative!

The changes that have taken place in the past are not working. Eliminating the midweek service in the US was a tragedy. The District Apostle does not want to admit that this has failed. Why does faith continue to grow in other countries? Do you think it might be because they are getting fed more? Hmmm?! Yes, of course that is one of the reasons.

I am disappointed with many of the changes that have taken place. There is a complete lack of soul care. So, few make family visits. Brother’s meetings are too much of an inconvenience for everyone. Is the Bride of Christ going to be made up of LAZY, SELF-CENTERED SOULS?! IT...IS...NOT!

I should take on flesh and come down to earth and shake these leaders so hard that I might shake some sense into them. I would rather they listen to what HS is trying to tell them. All of this falls under the clause of “free-will”, which I cannot interfere with.

For now, I need all of you to control your emotions when you hear something odd or strange. Just as Triland said, He threw this out to you to prepare you, I too have been preparing you for all that will

come. You will be ready. Always take heart and know that I am watching closely. I am the One who will allow or not permit something, as it may serve as a test.

I love all of you very much. Be strong. And stay focused on your tasks.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

-
- ❖ Adam was in the garden for 100,000 years; Eve was there for a 1/3 of that time.
 - ❖ Chief's POD Cast
 - ❖ What is Easter? It was the day that Jesus came out of his cave, saw the Easter bunny and now we have the 12 days of Christmas! Any questions?
 - ❖ Jesus' timeline before Easter
 - ❖ Tricous – (Russian) Orthodox Easter
 - ❖ Q – info on the 1,000 years of peace and what the bride will be doing
 - ❖ StarLight update?
 - ❖ Greek Orthodox Easter - Kathy
 - ❖ How we need to watch what we say at all times, Eternity, people around us in restaurants. We must always speak the truth out of love
 - ❖ Atmos family update?
 - ❖ Aquos/Helen – held first service after being reinstated this past Wednesday
 - ❖ ***OPEN FORUM. Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?***
-

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, May 19th at 6:30 PM EST.**

Prayer – StarLight

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, May 19th, 2019 – 6:30 PM (EST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, StarLight, Nucleous, Aquos, Quasar, Tricous, Atmos, Fred, spouses and Triland.

Excused:

Absent:

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love. And I give you my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******

Father said: **My dear children, a hearty hello and I give you an extra portion of My peace.**

What shall we discuss today? Let us speak of you. Many tasks and trials have been overcome. Many struggles have been put down. Faith has increased. But still some of you lack joy? Why is that? Do you feel as though you are stuck in a "rut"? Is your life as if you

were a hamster on a wheel? Nothing changes, and you feel trapped?

Life is what you make of it. What are your desires, longings and what drive's you? You will discuss this evening, what inspires you to be a Guardian. Has the fire in your heart gone out? Is everything just too much for you to focus?

Let me give you some peace and strength once again. When Jesus was close to finishing His task, He came to Me many times, broken, filled with heartache and fear too. This is all human, you are human beings. He was able to complete His task and come home because He always put His trust in Me and I was always there to help Him.

Do you feel sometimes that I am neglecting you or punishing you? Whether that be through health issues, financial, family issues or faith concerns? I do this for many reasons.

(1) to cause you to remember what I just said, I am always here to help you.

(2) to increase your faith.

(3) to set you as a good example for others to follow, be that for someone here in flesh or for someone in the Beyond. You are always being watched. Never forget that.

After My Son is reveled to the world and they find out that you are associated with Him, you must be ready and prepared for what is to come. Yes, you will be attacked by the media. You will be made fun of and mocked.

Did not your big brother Jesus warn of this to His disciples? You will be no different then them in this case. Well, the one big difference is that none of you will be killed because of the love you have for Triland. I can promise you that!

Please look back in history, did I ever forsake the ones I chose to perform a special task for Me? I did not! I taught them first, gave them instruction and continued to protect them. You will always have all of that from Me! Fear nothing.

Do you honestly think that some human being has the power to change My plan? They do not! I have laid all of this out before time began. I know everything! Sometimes I feel that you put Me in a box. You limit Me, or believe that I have limitation? I am unfathomable, and enigma of sorts. Triland what does enigma mean?

"Enigma"

a person or thing that is mysterious, puzzling, or difficult to understand

Is that not who I am? The world believes that they know Me and My Son's. I can confidently say that all of you know Us more on every level! This is why I have drawn all of you closer to Me. I trust you, I have given you power and authority to serve Me and mankind. AND none of you feel worthy of this. Again, this is why you were chosen.

I...DO...NOT...MAKE...MISTAKES! Triland will speak to you about Lyndsay this evening. FREE-WILL beloved! Free-will is what will make or break a soul. Life is choices, you have chosen wisely.

Will you recommit to Me now in this moment? Will you continue to trust Me? Can you confidently believe that I have your best interest in mind? Can you remember that I am always here for you? Will you continue to serve Me and stand by My Son Triland's side until all of these tasks are complete and the last task, help bring the Bride home is finished?!

If your answer is "YES", then know this, I WILL KEEP MY WORD and keep you safe until I bring you home. Your Father loves you very much.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

-
- ❖ RELIGIONS – we will resume next month
 - ❖ HELL COLD/HOT – FIRST SHALL BE LAST, LAST SHALL BE FIRST?

- ❖ **A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING:** Black Spot on your heart, Sealing is = the garment of salvation that is washed in the blood of the Lamb
- ❖ Holy communion is Jesus / the consecration of the elements
- ❖ **WORTHLESS BUT INTERESTING TIDBITS:** Jesus was nameless until He had flesh
- ❖ Each week is a new week for us to perfect ourselves. Can we overcome? What excuses do we tell ourselves? Do we doubt that we can or even will be a part of the Bride?
- ❖ How active are we?
- ❖ Do we take Father, Jesus and HS for granted?
- ❖ Do we have conversations about of faith? Do we get "LIT UP" like we did when everything we heard was new. Do we still get excited about our faith?
- ❖ Lyndsay - warning
- ❖ What inspires us to be a Guardian?
- ❖ **OPEN FORUM. Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?**

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, June 9th Pentecost Sunday**
at 6:30 PM EST.

Prayer – Nucleous

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, June 23rd, 2019 – 6:30 PM (EST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: StarLight, Nucleous, Aquos, Quasar, Tricous, Atmos, Fred, spouses and Triland.

Excused: Tranquility

Absent:

Father, Jesus and HS all give you Their love. And I give you my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******

Father said: **My dear team. What a wonderful time of the year. The flowers are blooming, the trees are prospering and allergies abound!**

Many changes are coming down the road with the United States and the world. So many hearts already ache because of injustice and pure evil. You will come to find very shortly why I need my Guardians. You will protect the bride along with mankind.

For each of you, there have been small changes that have taken place in your hearts and lives. You have made an effort to overcome yourself and not sin as much. Thank you. With every little effort comes great victories. Never stop trying.

I have no catastrophic news for you. You are already aware of the wars taking place over the world. I can tell you they will only get worse. But you will not be affected, for now. Please stay focused on the things you can change and help out where you can.

Please try and spend more time meditating and visiting with Us, we are lonely. Then Father smiled.

You might think that things are not moving forward with my plans. I move slowly and methodically because of all the lives that need to be aligned just right before my plan clicks into action. So many things need to be just right. I am always making adjustments because of free-will.

I appreciate how all of you are trying to serve Me more. Always find at least one thing that you can do in your home congregation. I do not want anyone being lazy.

The time will come when many hearts will turn towards you and against the world. It is important that YOU understand your own faith, our doctrine and of course the bible. Please make an effort to secure your understand of these things. And the spouses too, please.

Our doctrine is sound, but some of our leaders are trying to change it, or skirt around it per say. This is unacceptable to Me! I know that you do not like many of the changes that are happening. We have spoken of this in the past. Please stay the course. I am watching everything that is happening. I will only allow so much to change. Please know that I love you and support you.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

❖ **RELIGION: ISLAM – ATMOS?**

❖ **A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING:** Our Church Emblem, what does it mean and represent?

CROSS = JESUS' SACRIFIC

3 WAVES;

APOSTLES

TEACHERS

HEALERS

THE 4TH WAVE = (PROPHETS)

Slats

10 COMMANDMENTS

RAYS

12 SPACES THE FIRST 12 APOSTLES

SUN= CHRIST'S RETURN

- ❖ Why do we sing the Threefold Amen? Blessing?
-

❖ **WORTHLESS BUT INTERESTING TIDBITS:**

- ❖ *Adam was 930 years old when he died now add 100,000 years to that prior to sinning.*
 - ❖ *What does Father do with His spare time when He's not creating universes? He is still creating souls, but also new animals and insects and such. In 2018 these species include 120 wasps, 34 sea slugs, 28 ants, 19 fish, seven flowering plants, seven spiders, four eels, three sharks, two water bears, one frog, one snake, one seahorse, one moss, and one liverwort plant.*
-

- ❖ Services' can be interactive.

- ❖ Joy?

- ❖ Spirit of the world

- ❖ **OPEN FORUM. Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?**

The Horn's put their house up for sale this past Wednesday and they had a showing tonight 5:30-6:30. Please pray that their house sells fast. And congratulations Tranquility on your retirement!

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, July 14th at 6:30 PM EST.**

Prayer – Atmos

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, July 14th, 2019 – 6:30 PM (EST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: Aquos, Tranquility, Quasar, Tricous, Atmos, StarLight, Nucleous, Fred, spouses and Triland.

Excused:

Absent:

*******RECORD*******

I give you my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******

This is a safe place.

Father said: Dear team thank you for taking the time to listen and learn. These meeting are very precious to Me as well. I enjoy the time we spend together.

Again, I have nothing surprisingly to share with you. I have nothing to correct in your behavior. I am thankful that all of you are trying to overcome yourselves.

Triland has much to share with you tonight, which is why I am keeping my message short. I love all of you and am always with you. Enjoy your meeting.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

❖ RELIGION: Lutheranism

❖ **A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING:** On June 6, 2019 the Pope changed: A part of the Lord's Prayer from "And lead us not into temptation", to "do not let us fall into temptation". The [Pope said](#) in 2017 he believed the wording should be altered. "It is not a good translation because it speaks of a God who induces temptation," he told Italian TV. "I am the one who falls. It's not him pushing me into temptation to then see how I have fallen. "A father doesn't do that; a father helps you to get up immediately. It's Satan who leads us into temptation – that's his department."

- 1) **Revelation 22:18-19** ¹⁸ For I testify to everyone who hears the words of the prophecy of this book: If anyone adds to these things, God will add to him the plagues that are written in this book; ¹⁹ and if anyone takes away from the words of the book of this prophecy, God shall take away his part from the Book of Life, from the holy city, and *from* the things which are written in this book.
 - 2) Jesus was tempted three times, Father allowed it, because all men MUST be tested. The original translation for what Jesus was saying is: "Father, I know you must test me, but give me the strength and help so that I don't fall prey to evil."
-

❖ **NOT WORTHLESS BUT INTERESTING TIDBITS:**

- ❖ Quasar - Apostles active 184 YEARS AGO JULY 14 - 2nd sending anniversary today.
 - ❖ Not one soul will skirt judgment. Not even The Bride, She will be judged by Father.
-

- ❖ Please don't text me during the meeting. It is very distracting.
- ❖ Meetings should be taken seriously. I am ok with humor, but I don't want anything to take away from the 1 hour we share. You can call each at any time and "shoot the crap".
- ❖ Father told me I am ready, now the team needs to focus and get ready
- ❖ Be serious about Father's plan/Tasks. Being a Chief Guardian and child of God is the precursor to being the Bride. What are you waiting for? The time has already started, my announcement doesn't start Father's plan it will end it.
- ❖ When was the last time you personally cleared your home and loved ones? Your congregation? **Q & StarLight** please share what you do.
- ❖ What energy do you bring to the meeting? How do you prepare for the meeting? I feel some of you feel that this is an inconvenience. Why? Do you think you are ready for all that is coming?
- ❖ Do you think that meditation is too complicated and involves too many steps? "The inward reflection of the self"

- ❖ How do you prepare yourselves before you go to see Father? Do you sanctify or purify yourself? What does that mean? To bring nothing of this world with you? Do we bring Father a gift or expect Him to always give us something?
- ❖ Are you tired, weak or have no energy? Elijah ate one meal and lived off of it for 40 days. Have you asked your angels to strengthen you?
- ❖ StarLight's experience
- ❖ Satan is still very active, be alert.
- ❖ Shifting
- ❖ Everyone to please think and choose one topic next month that you would like to discuss.
- ❖ StarLight and I will be moving back to Kalamazoo next month
- ❖ ***OPEN FORUM. Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?***

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, August 11th at 6:30 PM EST.**

Prayer – Aquos

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, August 18th, 2019 – 6:30 PM (EST)

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Quasar, Tricous, Atmos, StarLight, Nucleous, Fred, spouses and Triland.

Excused: Aquos **Absent:**

*******RECORD*******

I give you my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******

Father said: My dear children, yes, I am addressing you differently today. So much emphasis is put on you being Chief Guardians and the spouses, and maybe you think I still don't consider you as my dear children. That is not the case. You will always be my children; you all serve Me in a different capacity than most.

I have missed all of you very much and the time we spend together in your meditation sessions and in these meetings, I hold very dear to my heart. The time to learn is at hand. That is why we have these meetings. I take a few minutes to touch and open your hearts and then Triland and HS step in. Never should this hour be taken for granted.

How are you feeling? What is the condition of your soul, body and heart? Guardians, how is your armor? Is it clean and shiny? Have you been in any battles as of late? Not many of you have. Have you noticed that there are not so many "spiritual" battles but there have been many "physical" battles", health, jobs, family life and faith struggles?

Everyday should be a progression of your life, all facets. Everyday should be a moment of clarity for you. What do I mean? There are times where I test you and I hold a mirror in front of you during those tests? Do you see what I see? Or do you see only your struggles, anger and frustrations? I see what is needed to build you up. You think I am tearing you down, tearing you apart and punishing you. I am not.

We have spoken much in the past meetings this year that the time is short and things much progress faster so that I may bring a close to My plans.

Mankind is distracted by their selfish lives and all they can physically attain for themselves. There is no more sacrifice for fellow man.

Unfortunately, this is also the case within our church. The leaders want to make things easier for everyone. They wish to offend no one. I can tell you that I am offended by the changes I see. Yes, I know some of you are as well. It is my place to talk of these things, I will ask you to just remain silent while in the presence of the members. I have asked you to not speak ill of the brothers.

All of this is still part of My plan. I will continue to "shake" the tree; there are certain brothers that I am using to help with this task by allowing them to make these changes. Ultimately, I will see if they, the members wish to serve themselves and their desires or if they wish to serve My will and my desires. They certainly are not one in the same.

Stay true to our doctrine. If you see something or someone that is attacking a member because of their faith, then you must step in and defend them. You will know what I speak of in a very short time.

Stay true to Me. Do as I have asked. Do as Triland has asked. Continue with your dailies, meditate, and build your relationship with Me, Jesus and HS. Utilize the gifts I have given you in your healing masters and angels. Do not let them go to waste.

If you are weak, ask for help. If you are uncertain ask for help. If you feel lost reach out your hand and I will guide you. I have told you in the past I am always with you. Now test ME! I love all of you.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

-
- ❖ RELIGION: Atmos – Different Christian denominations.
 - ❖ BIBLE PASSAGES: Tricous
 - ❖ Judgment Day, no time?
 - ❖ **A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING:** Why did Father tell Jesus everything upfront and He doesn't tell us everything?
-
- ❖ **NOT WORTHLESS BUT INTERESTING TIDBITS:** There really is no "evolution". Father allows a species to fade away and then He creates a new one to replace it.
 - ❖
 - ❖ Jesus doesn't forgive sins. Old Testament did the sacrifice forgive sins? No Father does.
 - ❖ Sin separates = wall between us and Father. With every sin the wall gets thicker until we can't see or feel Him. If you feel disconnected place a sin offering.
 - ❖ QUESTIONS – THANK YOU
 - ❖ Are you still working on your one or two shortcomings? Have you made progress?
 - ❖ Not putting up with rude people or people who bully
 - ❖ ***OPEN FORUM. Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to share?***
-

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, September 8th at 6:30 PM EST.**

Prayer – Triland

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, October 20th, 2019

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Quasar, Tricous, Atmos, StarLight, Nucleous, Aquos, Fred, spouses and Triland.

Excused: **Absent:**

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you my peace.

*****Opening prayer*****

Father said:

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

-
- ❖ RELIGION: NOVEMBER?
 - ❖ BIBLE PASSAGES: Nuke and Tricous
 - ❖ **A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING:** The keys to Hell and death; all of you now have been given a full set. Key to Hell, gives you access to hell now and in the future, more to come on that subject. Key to Death, has two purposes, you can access Eternity to help souls, and in the future you might bring someone back to life.
 - ❖ **WORTHLESS BUT INTERESTING TIDBITS:** An extinct bird species has evolved back into existence, study says the Aldabra rail bird first went extinct around 136,000 years ago. Now, it's reclaimed its home island. Father enjoys messing with man's understanding.

-
- ❖ Chief Apostle's letter about Lord's payer
 - ❖ The power of forgiveness of sins and Holy Communion
 - ❖ Ask Father what would you like me to do for you today?
 - ❖ **OPEN UP AND SHARE:** Triland, StarLight, Q
 - ❖ Team meetings are usually the second Sunday of the month.

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, October 13th**.

Prayer – Fred

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, November 10th, 2019

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Quasar, Tricous, Atmos, StarLight, Nucleous, Aquos, Fred, and spouses.

Excused: **Absent:**

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you my peace.

*****Opening prayer*****

Father said: **Hello my dear family. It is such a festive time of the year. How beautiful to watch the leaves change colors and then soon winter will be here, perhaps covering your area in a blanket of white. How pure and simple.**

Over the past year I have watch many “seasons” of change within your hearts. I am so very proud of you.

As I said a few weeks ago, we will enter the holiday seasons. Please take this time to rest and spend it with your family and friends, you deserve it.

I thought I would keep this message light. Some of you have come to see Me, others still need to... Do it! Do it now! Ha-ha.

I love all of you very much.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

-
- ❖ RELIGIONS: Atmos will present: Episcopal
 - ❖ BIBLE PASSAGES: Tricous will present:
 - ❖ **A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING:** Genesis 6:4 it speaks of The Nephilim were on the earth in those days—and also afterward—when the sons of God went to the daughters of humans and had children by them. They were the heroes of old, men of renown. This account is those angels that were cast out of Heaven. Demons. This is the precursor and one of the reasons Father decided to destroy mankind and start over with Noah. Read – GENESIS 6:1-8
 - ❖ **NOT WORTHLESS, BUT INTERESTING TIDBITS:** Please use the NKJV for the meeting. Not any other version. The meanings have been changed or omitted.
 - ❖ **Share that the Ap. Orlofski is starting his witch hunt again. He is trying to find fault in me. Father said...**
 - ❖ **Found out about Q attending the team meetings.**
 - ❖ **Chief Apostle's thoughts on Holy Communion: SKIPPED**
-
- ❖ Guardians visits to Eternity: Nucleous-(James and Lila), Atmos, Tranquility, StarLight, Aquos, Quasar & Me
 - ❖ I have a new email Trilandsog2@gmail.com. I will retire my Yahoo email
 - ❖ **OPEN UP AND SHARE:**
-

Our next team meeting will be next year **Sunday, January 19th**

Prayer – Triland

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, January 19th, 2020

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Quasar, Tricous, Atmos, StarLight, Nucleous, Fred, and spouses.

Excused: Aquos **Absent:**

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you my peace.

Q is still with us.

*******Opening prayer*******

Father said: **Dear Team, welcome to year 2020. Should you not have flying cars by now? Hmmm? A little humor to start off the year.**

It is good to see all of you this evening. Before I give you my message Triland will read our new team watchword for this year. He will send it to you after the meeting.

2020 TEAM WATCHWORD

Isaiah 54:17 (NKJV)

No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and every tongue which rises against you in judgment you shall condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their righteousness is from Me," Says the LORD.

Now I am not telling you that now you can correct everyone that brings offence towards you. What I am preparing you for is the future. Triland has already started to correct rude people. I would also encourage you to do the same. If you see someone being rude to someone else, even a complete stranger say something. No one has the right to mistreat anyone.

Let me break this watchword down for you.

"No weapon formed against you shall prosper".

Not one thing, be it word, deed or any kind of weapon will affect you, and I will keep you safe.

Now for the word and deed part you will have to grow a thick skin and not let everything bother you. People will lash out at you because they are scared, confused and afraid.

It will be no different in this time as it was in Jesus' time. Understand?

You may now bring this up during our meeting and I can answer any questions you may have. This will be something new that I will provide to all of you throughout this year.

"And every tongue which rises against you in judgment you shall condemn".

There will be a time when you will be accused and you will then defend yourselves with HS' help. You will know when to be silent and when to speak and defend. We will help you in those times.

"This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their righteousness is from Me," Says the LORD".

I chose all of you, you did not choose Me. You gave me your word that you would serve Me. With that responsibility comes righteousness within the power and authority given to you through Triland. You already have received this. What is "righteousness"? It is "divine correctness". It is always doing what is right. By definition it is *the quality of being morally right or justifiable*.

I trust that you will always keep all of this in mind when dealing with the leaders, brothers and sisters of our church and mankind. Being a Guardian is a very big responsibility. You ARE all aware of this!

Much has happened in your lives over the past two months. You have rested and spent time with your families. It is now time to get back to work! I will place all of you in within many situations that will give you the opportunity to share your faith, please speak up. HS will certainly be in that moment, so will Jesus to help you. Do not be afraid anymore. We cannot concern ourselves about bringing offence. When we speak in truth out of love the soul you are sharing with will choose to be offended. That is not your fault. I am not telling you to be rude. But do not hesitate to share our New Apostolic faith. It is one of a kind.

In this day and age it is better to say nothing then to speak the truth, right?! WRONG! It is now time for the Guardians to arise and teach in righteousness and love! All the years I have been preparing you are now for this time.

It will start off slow, you may not even notice the changes, and then it will explode and many will flock to you to hear what you have to say.

Continue to meditate, do your dailies and come and spend time with us, we are always here to support you. And we love you.

Does anyone have any questions for Father? Any comments or something they would like to add?

-
- ❖ RELIGIONS: Tricous has a cold, Tranquility will present: Coptic Christians or the Egyptian Orthodox Church
 - ❖ BIBLE PASSAGES: **SKIP IT THIS MONTH**
 - ❖ **A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING: HEBREWS 4:12**
 - ❖ For the word of God is living and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the division of soul and spirit, and of joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.
 - ❖ **NOT WORTHLESS, BUT INTERESTING TIDBITS:** None
 - ❖ Nukes question about the Antichrist?
 - ❖ False gods such as Jehovah, Yahweh, Allah
 - ❖ Q's experiences Kings and Priests
 - ❖ Are we the Bride yet? Baptized = we are now friends, friends get to know each other. Holy Sealing = engaged, spend more time together getting to know each other. When we meet Jesus in the clouds = Bride. By the way "Bride" is the largest arraigned marriage in history.
 - ❖ What are our roles? Priest and Deacon relationship
 - ❖ What is the goal of our faith? More than just one goal we have two
 - 1) To be the bride.
 - 2) Continue working as the Bride until Father leads us to the new heaven and new earth!
 - ❖ Robin Williams (What dreams may come)
 - ❖ **OPEN UP AND SHARE: ANYONE?**
-

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, March 15, 2020**

Prayer – Q

February meeting was cancelled.

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, March 15th, 2020

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Quasar, Tricous, Atmos, StarLight, Nucleous, Fred, Aquos, Blazar and spouses.

Excused:

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******

Father said: **My dear team, Hello and welcome. Many of you have been struggling once again with many aspects of your life. Be it spiritual, physical or mental.**

Let me address the physical first. Are you eating correctly, exercising and getting enough sleep. That is all I will say on this subject. And no, liquor does not ease the pain.

Mental, if your physical body is not well, yes you will have a mental strain. Some of you sought out the help of doctors and are now on antidepressants. Are you meditating regularly as well? This will be a great benefit to you.

And now for the spiritual part. Some may ask how is it that Father is allowing all of these changes within the church. Do they not chip away at the foundation of our faith? Are not the brothers trying to bend the doctrine to fit this world?

Again this IS all part of my plan. Those who are strong in their faith and trust Me will not be effected when all of these changes come crashing down. AND they will be the ones who feeling in their heart that something is not right. And something is not right. The brothers are trying to attract new members by not being so inclusive by taking a broader stance on everything. This is not My will. I am allowing it for now.

All of these ideas will fade away when they leave and take them with them. Then the foundation that was laid nearly 200 years, 2000 years ago will stand! I am asking all of you to be silent for now. In time you will profess all of this. You are still to support the brothers and not tear them down.

The Chief Guardians do not tear down, they build up, they support and they continue to protect, even when the need is to protect them from themselves.

I feel the need to express once again a promise I made to all of you years ago. I will not allow any “physical” harm to befall you or your families, and that is YOUR impression of harm. You need to trust me and stop giving into fears. Be strong, you are powerful. Never forget that. The love you have for your family will never surpass the love I have for all of you! I am the Lord your God, the God of Love! I just thought some of you needed a gentle reminder.

Now focus on your HEALTH; physical and mental and your spirituality and faith. AND your Father, Brothers and HS love you more than you will ever understand.

Does anyone have any questions for Father? Any comments or something they would like to add?

-
- ❖ Blazar is back on the team.
 - ❖ CORONA VIRUS – We don’t need to talk about it anymore.
 - ❖ RELIGIONS: Tricous: Spiritism
 - ❖ BIBLE PASSAGES: 1 Corinthians 1:25
 - ❖ **A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING: Philipians 4:6-7**
 - ❖ **Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication, with thanksgiving, let your requests be made known to God; and the peace of God, which surpasses all understanding, will guard your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.**
 - ❖ **NOT WORTHLESS, BUT INTERESTING TIDBITS: John10:39 NKJV - Therefore they sought again to seize Him, but He escaped out of their hand.**
 - ❖ We are not PERFECT as Guardians
 - ❖ The Midweek experience, The Realms – Q (does it really matter?)
 - ❖ How do we love our neighbor as ourselves? We want the same salvation for them that we have.
 - ❖ Your counseling angel is now HS. You only need one angel, your Archangel.
 - ❖ Robin Williams was baptised and will be sealed in July at the next service.
 - ❖ **OPEN UP AND SHARE: ANYONE?**

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, April 19th**

Prayer – Tricous

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, April 19th, 2020

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Quasar, Tricous, Atmos, StarLight, Nucleous, Fred, Aquos, Blazar and spouses.

Excused:

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******

Father said: **My very dear children. What shall we talk about this evening? How about you.**

Struggles and hardship are all part of becoming a Guardian and a Bride. Life without hardships is a life unfulfilled. It is through the difficult times that I can show YOU what YOU are made of. You prove nothing to ME for I am the one who created you and laid into you your gifts, strengths and shortcomings. I therefore Prove YOU to YOU!

All of you are more than the sum of your experiences and life. How is that statement quantified? I will simply say, "You ain't seen nothing yet!" You have many GIFTS inside of you that I have not even unlocked yet. I speak to "ALL" of you not just the Guardians. I need all of you in this task.

Now with all of that said, I expect more from you than others. I have said in the past, I have taught you more and have enlightened you more than others. You hold knowledge in your hearts that others would love to know. Sometimes I think you take that for granted. Please do not.

I ask this of you now. Do you long for these meetings? Are you excited to spend time with Me and My Boys? Do you understand just how special this time is for ME...AND you?! I cherish this time. Do you prepare for the meetings as if you were preparing for a class? Do you think about what you would like Me to share with you? Do you ask Me questions? Maybe you did not know that you could. This meeting is a little different than a service. You are closer to me and I open up to you more. I do not hold back, I pour my heart and blessing over you because it is my pleasure to do so.

Have you figured out just how special you are to me and hold I hold you in my heart? Maybe you do now? Do not ever forget this!

The time that is coming around the corner when the church will be split in two and broken is closer than you think. I do know that in

this current time the USA services are lacking even more. Tune into the Canadian services, there is meat there.

The US Apostles are lost; they are being influenced as you can feel. I am allowing this. They SHOULD know better!

Do not think for a moment that I would allow one of my children to fall. The foundation was laid years ago. As I said before, if it does not feel right it is not right. The soul knows because I know. Your souls, mankind's soul are ME! I am the truth; I am love and kindness. Most souls try to bury and ignore what they feel. You fight! My children are fighters! The Bride is a warrior who will fight to overcome themselves.

Life is not easy, life is difficult, but life is also filled with joy, happiness and love. You are what you seek! Do you seek after me or the world? Where is your joy found? Is it not found in serving me and others?

I always tell you that I love you more than you will ever know. Also know that I care about your development, schooling and the path I create for you to walk on so that you will end this task on the day WE are found in a "Fatherly" embrace. I love you more!

Does anyone have any questions for Father? Any comments or something they would like to add?

-
- ❖ CANADIAN SERVICES AND USA SERVICE – Both very nice.
 - ❖ BIBLE PASSAGES: Aquos has two passages he would like to share.
 - ❖ Religions: Spiritualism – Tricous
 - ❖ Guardians vs. Healers – We protect the Bride we don't heal Her.
 - ❖ **A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING: Apostle's Creed (NAC Catechism)**
 - ❖ **First Article Faith:** I believe in God, the Father, the Almighty, the Creator of heaven and earth.
 - ❖ **DEEPER:** HE is also a Teacher. He is also a Character and has a great sense of humor.
 - ❖ **NOT WORTHLESS, BUT INTERESTING TIDBITS: THE COVID-19 VIRUS? Why didn't Father talk about it at all. This is a test and a distraction. We fear NOTHING!**
 - ❖ How do we love our neighbor as ourselves? We want the same salvation for them that we have.
 - ❖ **OPEN UP AND SHARE: ANYONE?**

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, May 17th**

Prayer – Atmos

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, May 17th, 2020

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Quasar, Tricous, Atmos, StarLight, Nucleous, Fred, Blazar and spouses.

Excused: Aquos

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******

Father said: **My dear family. You all look well. I am very proud of all of you for the way you have been handling yourselves during these trying times. You have often wondered why I have not addressed this pandemic. Triland will share more information with you as to why you should not be concerned. And that is all I will say on this subject for there are more important things that we should speak of.**

Your hearts and souls are what I focus on, your spiritual life and faith as well. Yes we have not been able to celebrate Holy Communion together for some time and I know my children long for the day when we will “sup” once more. In the mean time I have “choked full” the services with my living bread of life to sustain all of my children. And you have partaken.

There is no concern for fear at any time. Triland will also speak on this subject. When you trust in Me, fear should simply melt away. But because you are human you may forget this. This is just a gentle reminder that WE are always with you no matter what! I have given you my word and I never break my word.

This message will be short and sweet. For I have but my love to extend to you, my comfort during these times, and Mine and Jesus’ grace to support you and your families.

The love I have for you will never lessen, it only grows. And My heart aches for the day when we will all embrace each other in my kingdom.

Now keep fighting the world and its temptations and overcome thyself. Did you see what I said there? I through a little “Old English” in there at the end. My Boys and I love you very much!

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING

- ❖ **Isaiah 12:1-2** And in that day you will say: "O LORD, I will praise You; Though You were angry with me, Your anger is turned away, and You comfort me.
² Behold, God is my salvation, I will trust and not be afraid; 'For YAH, the LORD, is my strength and song; He also has become my salvation.' "
- ❖ **1 John 4:18** ¹⁸ There is no fear in love; but perfect love casts out fear, because fear involves torment. But he who fears has not been made perfect in love.

NOT WORTHLESS, BUT INTERESTING TIDBITS

- ❖ **Plagues:**
 1. **Covid-19 – USA 88,237 deaths = 2.8% of the population / World 309,000 deaths = 0.004 %**
 2. **HIV/AIDS peak was 2005 to 2012 – 36 million deaths since 1981**
 3. **Flu pandemic (1968) 1 million deaths**
 4. **Asian Flu (1956-1958) 2 million deaths**
 5. **Flu pandemic (1918) 20-50 million deaths. Of the 500 million people infected in the 1918 pandemic, the mortality rate was estimated at 10% to 20%, with up to 25 million deaths in the first 25 weeks alone.**

TOPICS TO DISCUSS

- Service today - Stop sinning. Work on our shortcomings more
- Religions: Baha'I Faith – Tricous
- Michael still manages the Bind and sweep every service for everyone who tunes in
- Listening to service - Golden sun above your head
- Spend time with our Frinity / Family + Trinity
- Be active – HOW? Eternity, small prayer for someone, call someone and connect sharing Father's peace and comfort. Read something spiritual to realign with Father, and Jesus' teachings. Meditate and work on yourself.
- Q will share his experiences

OPEN UP AND SHARE: ANYONE?

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, June 14th**

Prayer – Atmos

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, July 12th, 2020

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Quasar, Aquos, Tricous, Atmos, StarLight, Fred, Blazar, Nucleous and spouses.

Excused:

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******

Father said: **Dear children, Your Father loves you very much. I know that these past few months have been very trying and upsetting at times. It is important that you stay on task. We cannot let the world sway us in our work and preparation for the future.**

Triland will touch on many topics this evening, please pay close attention. My Boy will open up to you and share his heart.

You may think with what you hear in the news that I am not paying attention? I certainly Am. So much still needs to happen before the first part of My plan is implemented. Perhaps you will remember a year ago when I said the United States would fall. Can you see now how this is possible? It does not matter in the grand plan I have, do not lose heart over any of this. I am with you!

Your focus is not on any political point of view, whether it is wrong, a lie or the truth. Nothing of this world matters, only the souls do. Your focus should, needs to be, right now on YOU! Many of you are not even meditating. You concern yourself with the worldly issues, ridiculous! Focus on Me and what I have asked of you. Prepare yourselves. Be the Guardians and support I have created you for.

I also know that the services don't meet with your expectations. Well they do meet with mine and Eternity's. Stop criticizing and judging, when you do this you insult Me. I am not speaking of when you have a question about something and need it clarified. I am giving you what I feel you need, but you need to still ask, seek and then find it. FOCUS CHILDREN ON MY WORD AND YOU WILL BE FED!

I know you are not receiving Holy Communion. I am compensating in other ways. Again, you do not know what you have until it is gone. Triland will expound on this subject later.

Be wise in your conversation, not judgmental and destructive. Remember you are an extension of Triland and He and I are ONE!

He is Me and I am Him. Some of you forget this because time has passed and there has not been such a strong connection as of late. He will speak on this as well. Be kind and listen to him.

Please come see Me, Jesus and HS. We have plenty of time for all of you. Once more I will tell you, your Father loves you and I give you My peace.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING

- 1) Holy Communion, Jesus shares His nature a piece of Himself with us.
- 2) Ephesians 4:29(NKJV) - Let no corrupt word proceed out of your mouth, but what is good for necessary edification, that it may impart grace to the hearers. (Social Media)
- 3) (The Current World's issues) 1 Peter 2:13-15(NKJV) ¹³ Therefore submit yourselves to every ordinance of man for the Lord's sake, whether to the king as supreme, ¹⁴ or to governors, as to those who are sent by him for the punishment of evildoers and *for the* praise of those who do good. ¹⁵ For this is the will of God, that by doing good you may put to silence the ignorance of foolish men—
- 4) Isaiah 43:2(NKJV) When you pass through the waters, *I will be* with you; And through the rivers, they shall not overflow you. When you walk through the fire, you shall not be burned, Nor shall the flame scorch you.

INTERESTING TIDBITS

Our meditation session is not truly "letting go" of it and being done with it. We learn to cope and deal with it as time passes. We build up a tolerance for what happened, and the hurt starts to lessen.

TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Atmos shares his experience about his friend Matt
- Robin Williams was sealed. He thanked everyone for their prayers.
- CANADIAN SERVICE FOR THE DEPARTED - DA Woll mentioned 3 things that are contrary to all that we have ever learned.
 - 1). He said we invite souls to the Service. You mentioned and it has been mentioned that we pray to Father to let the souls come to the altar.
 - 2) DA Woll said one can sin in eternity. We were taught all sin ceased when one entered into the Realms of the Departed. How can one sin if there is no earthly body?
 - 3) DA Woll also mentioned that the spirit stays with the soul when one enters eternity. We were always taught the soul is by itself, the spirit is recycled to someone else, and the body goes to dust and ashes.

- We need to respect and honor Father more by taking Him at His word, accepting His invitation to visit and by serving His will.
- Father challenges us every day.
 1. Be Christ like
 2. Overcome
 3. Love our neighbors
 4. Forgive
 5. Serve
 6. Be a good example
 7. Be kind
 8. Be a teacher
 9. Build up don't tear down
 10. fulfill our tasks
 11. Work in Eternity now! Ask Jesus take you into a realm.
 12. We should be living who we are everyday.
- I've been in survival mode. The easiest thing to do is nothing! What are your expectations of me? What do you need from me? I would like to be a better leader and mentor for you. I want to help YOU be a better Guardian. I had a demon in my space for about a month, Q removed it. I will send you an email for your input.
- JULY 17th – Jesus' birthday!!!!

OPEN UP AND SHARE: ANYONE?

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, August 9th**

Prayer – Tranquility

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, August 9th, 2020

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Quasar, Aquos, Tricous, Atmos, StarLight, Fred, Nucleous and spouses.

Excused: Blazar

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you my peace.

Blazar's and Sandy are in Bellevue WA. Sandy's dad was in a motorcycle accident. He has 2 broken wrists and a broken pelvis, surgery on one wrist yesterday, then pelvis today, then other wrist on Monday. He has a brain bleed. Waiting to see how he recovers, think he will be ok. He asked me to tell you that he loves all of you.

*******Opening prayer*******

Father said: **Dear Guardians and my children in attendance welcome. Many years ago I formed this team for my son. Over the years many have come and gone. Those who have remained are steadfast (resolute, firm and unwavering) and are the ones in time that we will build the rest of the team off of. To build a house you must have a firm**

foundation, if it is weak, or has cracks in it, it will all crumble to the ground.

The corner stone of this team is Triland. He has not wavered from serving me; this is why the foundation is "squared". Over the years he has been teaching you and training you. I have also given many of you your own tests and trials to teach and train as well.

All of this is needed for the team to be secure. No one can do this on their own, but together you will all do great things in my name.

I have held back with much information in the past because I did not want to overwhelm you. You can now see how the world is shifting towards evil and serving Satan. This is not a coincidence. This is the end time!

The world will now start to spiral downwards. Countries will be overthrown by other countries. More wars will break out and many natural disasters will befall the planet. Through all of this what is the main thing that will remain a constant? IT IS YOU!

Currently the church is in disarray. The brothers once again are trying to make everyone "happy", neglecting Me and my will. Soon this will also change. The rift that Triland and I have spoken of many times will now begin. Many believe the church should go in this direction and others the opposite. You will all stand behind Triland, remain silent and wait for his direction.

There is nothing to be worried about. I have told you this many times. Do not get caught up in the world's politics or the churches. You must never be swayed! You have been taught well, by Me and Triland. You must always trust your "gut" feeling and follow your heart. Your families will remain safe under my care and protection. Worry not!

Continue to meditate. Continue to work on your shortcomings. I need all of you to go into the center of your minds and train with the archangels. This is not a request it is a command. Please. This is vital. You must know how to fight and protect yourselves better, spiritually and physically. Do not get all bent out of shape because I said physically. You will understand in time. Again I am not

sharing everything with you. But as you can well see, I have shared much today.

I will spend time with Triland and tell him more that he will share with you. Be patient and DO NOT NAG HIM. (Father smiled)

Trust in Me. Trust in your teaching, experiences and training. Know that again I have already seen your success. I will always love you. Be well and do as I have asked.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

Your own tests and trials, took your jobs away, took your health away, took your money away and tested you in your own ways.

A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING

Acts 2:42 - And they continued steadfastly in the apostles' doctrine and fellowship, (with Father, Jesus and HS) in the breaking of bread, (celebrating Holy Communion) and in prayers.

INTERESTING TIDBITS

TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Religions: Christian Reformed Church – Tricous
- Helping me help you
 1. for our team meetings have video chat, turn on your cameras
 2. Almost all of you said for me to spend more time with you.
 3. One on one with each guardian and spouse on a monthly basis 15-30 minutes
 4. make myself more available to talk
 5. have myself and StarLight come for a visit
 6. Have more teaching moments
 7. I would like to remind everyone that this is not my meeting it's OURS. So everyone can share and learn together. Thank you for last month, everyone participated.
 8. Teach a meditation class and share our experiences live
- Please send me your team info by Wednesday.
- Guardians Dailies-revised 8-08-20 I will email them to you.

➤ Our team site is down, Fred

OPEN UP AND SHARE: ANYONE?

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, September 13th**

Prayer – Nucleous

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, September 13th, 2020

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Quasar, Aquos, Tricous, Atmos, StarLight, Fred, Blazar, Nucleous and spouses.

Excused:

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******

Father said: **A very good evening to all of you. Firstly I would like to extend to you My love and peace and strength. You all look battle worn.**

It has been a rough year with many trails, stepping stones and victories! I will encourage all of you to never give up.

The change in times is at hand. Watch what will happen within the next few months. This will herald the second step of my plan of salvation. It is within the third step that Triland and the Guardians are made known. Does this not excite your heart?!

I need all of you to continue with your personal preparations. Some on you have not met with Michael to refresh your training. Please do so before our next meeting. No excuses now.

I now give you deep love and compassion to understand the hearts and soul that you will help. This is also given to the spouses. Why would I give you this now? This is given so that you will not judge. When love and compassion are at the forefront the urge is to help. This is who ALL OF YOU ARE, My "hearts". You are Me! Over the past years I have expressed this to you. Triland will share more about this with you later.

Now because the times are changing and not for the better, you will all need to learn more on how to control your own emotions. You need to keep your comments to yourself if they are negative and judgmental. When you speak you will need to speak of faith, be positive and supportive. Give strength instead of sapping life from others.

Do as I have asked of you regardless of what the brothers are doing with the church. I AM completely aware of what is going on. And no I am not distracted because I am doing one of my "hobbies". You know, creating a soul, a new animal or universe with planets and stars to CONFOUND MAN! LOL.

I love all of you very deeply and I completely understand the burden I have placed on you. Do you? I know this is not an easy task but I have told you I have given you what you need to do this IMPOSSIBLE TASK. I think this is a good time for My Son to play the mission impossible theme song do you not think so?

I am also so very proud of all you as well. Keep up the good work, never surrender to your own flesh, weaknesses and short-comings YOU CAN DO THIS! Your Father's love surrounds you.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING

Ap. Buehner / Philippians 2:9-11 (NKJV) why is this going to happen, and why is this necessary?

Therefore God also has highly exalted Him and given Him the name which is above every name,¹⁰ that at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of those in heaven, and of those on earth, and of those under the earth,¹¹ and *that* every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father.

INTERESTING TIDBITS

Mark 6:3

Is this not the carpenter, the Son of Mary, and brother of James, Joses, Judas, and Simon? And are not His sisters here with us?"

Jesus' siblings-James, Joseph, Jude, Simon, Margaret, Maya, Ayala (Eye Yell A)

TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Religions: NEXT MONTH – Tricous
- My epiphany last month, "Be You" means I am Father. Minister in Canada today, House rules: Be humble, be kind and don't embarrass me.
- Bound evil, Satan, Demons and higher level spirits until the end of January 31st. Happy Thanks-Christmas!
- Blazar's had an experience with Jesus
- Atmos has a few things I have asked him to share with you. 1. Offering on NAC SITE AUTODRAFT. 2. Amazon smile. 3. Amazon show about the bride, Before the wrath
- StarLight's experience after communion with Father about future with services
- Our team site is up, thank you again Fred!
- Sandy has a question about her gift of sight
- **OPEN UP AND SHARE: ANYONE?**

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, October 18th**

Prayer – Aquos

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, October 25th, 2020

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Quasar, Aquos, Tricous, Atmos, StarLight, Fred, Blazar, Nucleous and spouses.

Excused:

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******

Father said: My dearest souls. I love and appreciate you so very much. As we step into this week for the Service for the Departed time please focus on your "servants" hearts. Please spend time with Jesus this week and have Him take you into a new realm that needs your help. I expect this from every Guardian please.

Now everyone should focus on overcoming themselves. Try harder this week to control your emotions. Even though most evil is bound, some still roams free. As I have said in the past, mankind needs to be tested. The phases of My plan are melding together from one to the other. Step by step My plan unfolds. After your President is elected much will happen. Good and evil. Rest assured that I will put in place whom I think is the best for My plan. This is all I will say on this subject.

Bind your hearts together as a team in solidarity. Practice the three tasks I have given you.

- 1) Protect the Bride, here in flesh and there in Eternity**
- 2) Defend the Apostles Doctrine**
- 3) Help bring the Bride home**

Some of you have received healings from Triland. I shared much with you personally. Everyone has the opportunity to have a healing from Triland. Please give him a little time to recover from his surgery and then he will have nothing but time on his hands to help you. Soooo ask him!

Your faith is in your hands, not the brothers. If you feel it is weak do something about it. Talk to Triland, speak to the Three of us, share with your fellow Guardians. Do not put yourself on an island! You are never alone. Did I not say that to those of you that have had a recent healing.

It has been a dark time as of late with all that has unfolded across the world. But you too ARE THE LIGHTS OF THIS WORLD, ALL OF YOU, NOT JUST THE GUARDIANS, because you bear my LIFE AND LOVE. Let is out to shine. Do not shirk away from the moments I craft to put souls in your path for you to help. Do not deny them your gifts! You are all very special to Me. Triland will expound on this later. Get ready to be WOWED!

My heart aches for the day that we will all be together, does yours? Do you let this world smother you with negativity? You are stronger than the world and do not give yourself enough credit. FIGHT my beloved FIGHT! Show those around you that you are leaders and comforters. Give the peace and grace I have placed within you to others. Sometime I know you forget that you are more than the sum of your parts per say? You are so much more. I

will slowly open your eyes to see YOU as I SEE YOU! So much more...

In the coming year you will have so much more revealed to you personally if YOU SEEK IT! I have invited all of you to come and see Us? yet few have come. There is still time, come and I will not disappoint you. Some still have not trained with Michael. Be obedient, this is the last time I will speak of it. Please do not cause me to have Triland check your names off a list. You are all adults!

I wish to give you more but if you cannot follow through with a simple request then how can I trust you to carry more? Please do it. Do it now! HAHA!

I am always watching you, and your Father is always proud of you. If you feel distance between us, it is not because I have moved away from you, you have moved away from me. Come to Me and I will make all new between us.

I give you My love, the love from your Father's heart and peace too. Now be active.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

Hold short meditation session

A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING

James 1:12 NKJV

Loving God Under Trials

Blessed is the man who endures temptation; for when he has been approved, he will receive the crown of life which the Lord has promised to those who love Him.

INTERESTING TIDBITS

Ever wonder why Father caused the universe to form so slowly?

The universe is 13.8 billion years old.

The earth is 4.571 billion years old.

Scientists believe that 107 billion people have lived on the earth. The math they use is based roughly on a current population is 7 billion people times 15 people that have passed. Father tells me that there has been well over 200 billion souls created because man doesn't count abortions. They count people, Father counts souls created. Which means that 14,492,753,623 (fourteen billion, four hundred ninety-two million, seven hundred fifty three thousand, six hundred twenty three) souls created by Father an Earth day?

TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Religions: Protestant – Tricous
- Does anyone know where in the bible it talks about holding services for the departed?
- 1 Peter 3:18-20, 1 Peter 4:6, John 5:25-28
- Romans 14:9 & I Corinthians 15:29 Romans 8:14-17 1 Peter 2:9
- Why do we have to help when Father can do anything?
- Why does Eternity have to come here for the sacraments?
- Sometimes the brothers say things that are so far off? Is ok to question those things?
- **OPEN UP AND SHARE: ANYONE?**

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, November 15th**

Prayer – Fred

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, November 15th, 2020

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Quasar, Aquos, Tricous, Atmos, StarLight, Fred, Blazar, Nucleous and spouses.

Excused:

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******

*****MEDITATION SESSION*****

Father said: **My very dear family. Much rests on your hearts about this election and I will just say that the end results are my will.**

Now we must focus on the spiritual, for that is eternal. I am thankful for those of you who spent time with Jesus and went to a realm. You brought much joy, love and comfort by simply showing up. So I thank you.

This is a foretaste of the future. You will help those who you do not know but they know of you. You will extend compassion and love to all who seek me. Be you!

Never let your guard down, ever. Satan waits to strike at you and your family. Be vigilant in all things.

As we come into the holiday season many hearts change for the better and love abounds. Be mindful of those around you and always be kind.

I am thankful for all of you and am glad that you choose to walk this path of faith with *Me*. I will not forsake you ever. Things will get difficult in the future but I have bound our hearts together as one. You will feel what I feel towards mankind. Why I feel the need to save and help them. You again are an extension of *Me* and my Boys. Do the work, serve and love everyone. I love all of you.

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING

INTERESTING TIDBITS

TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- **Religions: Mormon – Tricous**
- **Father spends decades on a soul, love them more?**
- **Atmos' lesson info**
- **Q's experience**
- **Training with Michael**
- **Travels into new realms**

➤ **OPEN UP AND SHARE: ANYONE?**

Our next team meeting will be Sunday, January 10th

Prayer – Q

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, January 10th, 2021

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Quasar, Aquos, Tricous, Atmos, StarLight, Fred, Blazar, Nucleous and spouses.

Excused:

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******

*****MEDITATION SESSION*****

Father said: **Happy New Year my dear children. Let us start out this year on a positive foot of strength and joy!**

We move forward in the Year's watchword.

1 Peter 3:8-9(NKJV)

⁸ Finally, all of you be of one mind, having compassion for one another; love as brothers, be tenderhearted, be courteous; ⁹ not returning evil for evil or reviling for reviling, but on the contrary blessing, knowing that you were called to this, that you may inherit a blessing.

This is what I need all of you to fixate on. To serve mankind, to love them, to assist them, to protect them and again I say, to love them.

Last year was disappointing to many, and even through the dismay you remained faithful and tried to do your tasks. This was a test.

There will be much more dismay in the coming years, and you must navigate through it and continue to serve Me and others.

Let us break down the word.

all of you be of one mind, having compassion for one another.

You are all serving a purpose, Guardians, and spouses a like. Remain one minded, My mind, show compassion always not judgment.

love as brothers, be tenderhearted, be courteous; ⁹ not returning evil for evil or reviling for reviling.

Despite the way you are treated by others or what you see others do we do not act in kind. We are better than this world and the way they act. Jesus is your best example of this. He never judged them or sinned against them. I need you all to try harder. Do not let your thoughts betray you, sometimes they are filled with judgment and criticism, and I can hear you...

but on the contrary blessing, knowing that you were called to this.

You are My children; I have laid into all of you many gifts. Therefore, use your gifts for the good. Within all of you lies many blessings waiting to be distributed to others. Share your gifts and wisdom when the opportunity arises. And I chose and "Called" you to be servants, this is the purpose of your life. To be the ultimate servant known as the Bride of Christ!

that you may inherit a blessing.

There is one finally blessing that I wish to give to you all, to bring you home. Please focus your attention on this when you are down, saddened or feel lost. I wish to bring you into your perfection.

I love you all. Now get busy!

Does anyone have any questions, comments or something they would like to add?

A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING

Father is with us. What does that mean for us?

- 1) We have His attention all the time. Ask and He will help.
- 2) We have His understanding.
- 3) We have His compassion and grace.
- 4) We can share in some wonderful gifts, He gave us Jesus and HS
- 5) We get to share in His Sacraments.
 - A) Holy Baptism
 - B) Holy Sealing
 - C) Holy Communion
- 6) We can ask and receive His forgiveness
- 7) He will do everything in His power to bring us home

INTERESTING TIDBITS

California Academy of Sciences Added 213 New Plant and Animal Species to the Tree of Life

The new species include 101 ants, 22 crickets, 15 fishes, 11 geckos, 11 sea slugs, 11 flowering plants, eight beetles, eight fossil (uh·kai·nuh·durmz) echinoderms (same family as starfish), seven spiders, five snakes, two skinks (lizards), two aphids, two eels, one moss, one frog, one fossil amphibian, one seahorse, one fossil scallop, one sea biscuit (sand dollar), one fossil sea lily and one coral.

TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- We need to let go of this world and focus on the spiritual.
- Religions: – Tricous / None
- Ground your 6th Chakra to Father's thrown too.
- Back to the basics, how is your faith? How is your prayer life? How is your relationship with Father, Jesus, and HS? How is our relationship with each other?
- Go to the services, be active in them. If at home, listen, stay off your phones and computers. Focus on the word and be a part of the service. If in the church, pay attention, create a golden sun above your head and stay in your sixth chakra, if will help.
- We are not victims; we are stronger than Satan! Suck it up Sally!
- Everyone can pick a realm and then go into it. Jesus can help you choose and he will go with you and your archangel.
-
- **OPEN UP AND SHARE: ANYONE?**

Our next team meeting will be Sunday, February 21st

Prayer – Tricous

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, February 21, 2021

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Tricous Quasar, Aquos, Marina, Atmos, StarLight, Fred, Blazar, Nucleous, spouses, Cindy, Greg, Diane and Jamie Allen

Excused:

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******

*******MEDITATION SESSION*******

Father said, **My dear children. I...Love...You! I feel in this time we just do not hear that enough. All we hear is the negative. As you know I am not negative. Please receive also My peace, joy and strength within this greeting.**

We live in an exciting time. Can you feel the winds of change? The world is on it way to Hell in a hand basket. Satan himself is holding it. He is like a running back carrying the football and all of you are the defensive team trying to strip it away from him. Hmmm, look at Me using Sports metaphors for the first time. I actually love football. Do not tell anyone now. LOL!

He is a cunning player. He knows our play book which is why he is so good at playing this game. I speak of the world as a playing field. I do not speak of my plan of salvation as a game. Know this.

I have been teaching you the "game" for many years, this world and all the evil in it. You are warriors on the game field. You do not have helmets and padding; you have the garments of righteousness and the armor of truth to protect you. I have also armed you with many weapons. Love, kindness, understanding, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, meekness, relentlessness, a servant's heart, compassion, and many, many more gifts! Use them!

We are in the end time now. For years all have know this, but few actually understand what that means. I will now go deeper and explain it to you.

The end time means that the fabric of this world will now be torn apart. The security that mankind believes it has will soon become evident that it does not. All will feel vulnerable. They will turn to one another for comfort but will receive none! Those who feel they are in control will experience for the first time in their lives that they are completely powerless! Many who are faithful will fall away. I speak of our church and all religions. The only ones that will remain faithful to Me will have to fight for it!

Those who have known financial security will lose it. Those who rule over others will fall. True anarchy is on its way. It will be worse than the riots this world has seen.

Everything that many believe to be true will get a foul taste of reality. What Am I speaking of here? I speak of all the religions that have twisted and created pure lies about Me, Jesus, and salvation.

Now my dear children. I did not share this with you to scare you, well mostly not. LOL. I tell you this to continue your training and preparation for all that is coming. I have already given you My word that I will keep you, your family and loved ones safe.

YOU ARE MY TRUTH TELLERS! You are My HEART! You are the bringers of My salvation just as the Apostles do. The Apostle's use the sacraments for salvation. You have POG, full armor, shield, and swords. The Apostles are in the front of everyone to see. You are unseen in the back. Together you make a love sandwich! Yep I just made a joke. But I am also stating a fact. My plan of salvation requires them and you.

You are unseen for a reason, to protect, defend and help mankind and the future Bride of Christ! In time, very soon all will see you on the earth. Eternity already sees you. Satan and his forces certainly see and fear you.

Now I have to tell you what kind of an impact you Guardians had on Eternity these past few weeks. It was amazing to see all of you "light" them up! Where there was no joy and love, you gave that to them. Where all they felt was desperation, you inspired them to fight and move forward.

You gave comfort to the lost, to the scared, to the angry, and to those who thought they were justified in what they felt. You brought clarity and gave sight to those who were blind and destitute!

This is the true work of salvation for the Bride of Christ my dear ones. You are doing your job, and I thank you!

Now I will steal Triland's thunder a little. We have a new Guardian that has joined your ranks! I am so very excited that the final team will soon be completed. Triland can share the details later with you.

Please know how very proud I am of all of you. Not just the Guardians, but all of you. For you love and support.

We are two weeks away from the Service of the Departed. Remain active all of you. Spread the word and share with others your experiences of faith. You can go into Eternity as much as you like. Please make more time to help your brothers and sisters there.

Once more your Father loves and supports you.

Does anyone have any questions, comments, or something they would like to add?

A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING

As we forgive our debtors?

This must happen before we pray the Lord's prayer!

1) Forgive others.

A) Take the time to think about this. Don't just glaze over it during the Lord's prayer with a "blanket" yeah, I forgive them Father.

B) We must stop, think about the person or person's who have harmed us and then actually try to talk to Father about what happened and WHY we can forgive them. We must go deeper and get to the point that we can pray for those who crossed us. When we can pray for them, we might start to understand them and why they act this way.

2) Forgive ourselves

A) We ourselves are debtors against our own soul. We must NOT forget to forgive ourselves.

B) There is a difference between asking for forgiveness and forgiving ourselves.

1) When we ask for forgiveness from Father, we are asking Him to forgive us for all that we did against Him. For all that created a

distance between us and Him. Through this process we bridge that gap and it brings us closer to Him.

- 2) We need to take the time to go over all our sins. Talk WITH, not AT Father about all you can recall you did to hurt Him by sinning. No matter how embarrassed we are.
- 3) Forgive what we did against our soul. We are not our body or mind; we are our soul. What did our inability to control our desires, anger and emotions do to our soul?
- 4) Think about the things you did that hurt your soul and talk to yourself about them. When we do this, we may find that we won't do the same sin over and over again because we have assigned "hurt or detriment" to it. In this moment we may learn to love ourselves more and accept ourselves. We may then push to become more sinless.

INTERESTING TIDBITS

Second sending of the Holy Spirit

- 1) This is known of the birth of our church, The New Apostolic Church
- 2) Friedrich Wilhelm Schwartz founded the New Apostolic Church On May 25th 1863. It was known as The Universal Catholic Church. The present name was adopted in 1906.
- 3) When HS was sent in this time period it is was just like it was on Pentecost. Flaming tongues appeared over their heads and HS rested on them and filled them with His life and the "second sending" was established.

TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Fred new meeting App
- Our Newest Teammate is Helen Horn, her Guardian name is "Marina"
- Religions: – Tricous / SKIP
- Q - Philippians 3:18-19 NKJV
- GUARDIAN'S VISIT TO ETERNITY
 - 1) Triland five realms - **Give Eternity's sadness, grief and pain to Father. Don't carry it too long.**
 - A) – **The Traveled and weary**; They lost their faith and gave up. They looked like hoarders. And
 - B) **The Smothered**; They have so many sins to account for they don't know where to begin because they are so overwhelmed by the truth of their lives.
 - 2) Tranquility – Children; still born, forgotten, aborted, unloved. T worked with her mother
 - 3) Quasar – The false righteous
 - 4) Nucleous – Assaulted
 - 5) StarLight – Lemmings, the don't think for themselves
 - 6) Blazar – Native American Tribes. 7 main tribes around Yellow Stone

7) Aquos – Brother's and Sister's

8) Atmos – The Lost

9) Tricous - Visit friend Polly

- Kathy's experience with whom we thought was Elvis' twin brother Jesse
- Seek Heaven first, if not we obsess over the world as though Satan is the professor and we are his students.
- Go to Father when you are down or feel lost. He might not say anything all. But He will be helping you understand the issue
- **OPEN UP AND SHARE: ANYONE?**

BIRTHDAY'S

Nucleous – January 12th

Aquos – January 22nd

Cindy Waters February 14th

Tricous - February 28th

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, March 14th** **DAYLIGHT SAVINGS LOSE AN HOUR**

Prayer – Blazar

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, November 14, 2021

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Tricous, Quasar, Atmos, Nucleous, StarLight, Aquos, Blazar, Marina, Jarius, Zenith, Aria, Ultraviolet, Nova, ArrowStar, Fred, Kathy, and spouses

Excused:

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you my peace.

*******Opening prayer *******

*******MEDITATION SESSION*******

Father said, **My dear warriors, yes you have been busy clearing out countries and you are certainly making a difference. Keep it up!**

I would like to talk about the coming holidays. There is not enough time for families to come together in love and celebrate holidays such as the upcoming two. Thanksgiving for the US and Christmas for the world. Please make your plans to spend time together with your families. Share your joy and love with them.

Many things will start to become clearer in the following year. You have received instruction from Triland. This is now the final steps in your training. Focus on Eternity and the spiritual world. This physical world is not ready to accept anything you have to say. But the other side of the "vail" is.

I need you to spend your time on that side. Satan has taken up an attitude towards all of you. He believes that you do not matter at all. In other words, he has nothing to fear from you. Please show him that he does. That his days are numbered. I will not be provoked. This is why I send my second Son and you.

Every soul that you reach and every demon that you dispatch makes a difference in Satan's existence. It is waning. By the time you are done he will have a new level of respect for all of you. Never fear him! His bark is worse than his bite. He is like a noisy poodle.

I am proud of you and have watched you grow. Many of you are coming in near the end of My plan, and yet you will be ready when the time comes. January will be a month of classes and training. We must get the new Guardians up to speed! And Triland will. Listen to him, make time to be in the classes. The time is now!

The apostles on the earth are still listening to the spirit of the world. They continue to try and make everyone happy. In the process they chip away pieces of the foundation that Jesus laid so long ago. I will not allow the church to fall. As I have said in the past there will be a separation, a split. The true teachings of Jesus' Gospel, of My words will remain. The other garbage that is spoken now will pass away. My children will be fed in spite of the current leadership.

All of you need to spend more time together. Last weekend many of you were reminiscing about the times when Triland would come for a visit and your hearts would be on fire and your faith would be rekindled. This still must happen. Find the time, be together share your experience and learn from each other. I know the three of us may stop by and crash your gatherings. I will bring the beer; Jesus will bring the wine and HS can bring the chips! Why not?!

The world is so serious and lost. Things that make no difference are now what they focus on. The spirit of separation is rampant! All of

you, find those spirits and destroy them before they destroy mankind. You have My permission now.

Stay alert, be mindful of your surroundings. Never relax while you are out and about. Pay attention to the souls you pass, help them, help Eternity and be active.

Your Father loves you very much.

Does anyone have any questions, comments, or something they would like to add?

A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING

10. THE SPIRIT UNIFIES US

"We were all baptized by one Spirit into one body." 1Cor. 12: 13 "Make every effort to keep the unity of the Spirit." Eph. 4: 3

The Spirit draws us to unity. The more of the Spirit we have the more we will embrace unity in Christ.

11. THE SPIRIT SENDS US

"When the Holy Spirit comes on you, you will be my witnesses."

Acts 1: 8 **"The Holy Spirit said, 'Set apart for me Barnabas and Saul for the work to which I have called them.'"** Acts 13: 2

The Spirit commissions us to do the ministry. He sends us out to work.

12. THE SPIRIT PRAYS FOR US

"We do not know what we ought to pray for, but the Spirit himself intercedes for us, in accordance with God's will" Rom. 8: 26, 27

We do not know what we ought to pray for. The Holy Spirit helps us in our weakness and prays for us so we may fulfill God's will for our lives.

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- **Should we all have new team emails? They would be linked to the team site. Mine would be Triland@teamtriland.org**
- **Guardian vow**
- **The spirit of separation. Satan is the lord of separation. He wishes to scatter us. And lead us away from the Trinity.**
- **195 countries need our help, many Guardians can serve the same countries.**
- **My experience in Eternity with Suicide (Craig), Harlots, Native Americans**
- **Starlight's country cleaning and help for the souls**
- **Help Eternity, talk to them personally, go to the realms, invite them to the services**

- I will change the meeting time to 6:00 pm (EST) 5:00 pm (CST) 4:00 pm (MST)

OPEN UP AND SHARE: ANYONE?

November BIRTHDAY'S None

Our next team meeting will be Sunday, January 16TH

Prayer – Zenith

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, January 16, 2022

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Tricous, Quasar, Atmos, Nucleous, StarLight, Aquos, Blazar, Marina, Jarius, Zenith, Aria, Ultraviolet, Nova, ArrowStar, Fred, Kathy, and spouses

Excused:

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******

*******MEDITATION SESSION*******

Father said, **Hello and welcome to the New Year. First off, I would like to say that I love all of you more than you will ever know. This coming year is full of changes. Personal and spiritual. I want you to know I will be with you always.**

Now let us get back to work. Many countries still need your help. Next Saturday the new Guardians will be trained. If any of you, veterans or new ones ever have a question please ask Triland for help. I do not want anyone to feel that they are ill-prepared for the future. I know it is a lot of information, but you will retain it by doing the work.

As you can see rumors of wars at happening. I told you this would happen. It beckons Jesus' return. I need all of you to be open to those around you. Listen, observe, and help where you can.

A few of you started new jobs. Others are moving to a new location. These are all new opportunities to shine and show these people who you are. They will be drawn to you like a moth to a flame. Be you!

I know many of you have questions about what the year will bring for you. I will explain things as we go through the year together. Many of you have not been meditating on a regular basis. Why? If you are not in control of yourself, how can you help others? It is very important that the "Dailies" are done every day. And that you

meditate a few times a week. I am not talking about the 2 minutes you are convincing yourself that you spent just helped you. No, I am talking about spending time by yourself to go inside and see what your own personal issues are. How you can help heal your own body and edify your soul. Then you should make time that you will spend with us. I still haven't seen many of you since November's meeting. I gave you gifts and asked you to come and see Me so I can reveal them to you. Are you scared? Please come and see Me.

I will let all of you settle into this year slowly. Please stay active and alert.

We are always with you and love and support you. Now get to work.

"#\$%

Does anyone have any questions, comments, or something they would like to add?

A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING

1 Corinthians 10:13

No temptation has overtaken you except such as is common to man; but God is faithful, who will not allow you to be tempted beyond what you are able, but with the temptation will also make the way of escape, that you may be able to bear it.

INTERESTING TIDBITS

The Malefactor on the cross. Was the only soul that bypassed going into his own realm and was not sealed and baptized yet and yet he was allowed to enter paradise.

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

Ø Nova how is your mom?

Ø Blazar how are your parents?

Ø Wildeman's plan for 2022?

Ø Guardian vow

Ø Team Watchword

Ø When we leave our body our soul remains in our body, it is our consciousness that is refocuses to where we are going. If your soul left your body, you would die.

Ø The keys to Hell and death are included in the power and authority I give you.

Ø We still need to help countries

Ø Jesus is our example, love, serve and forgive like Him

OPEN UP AND SHARE: ANYONE?

January BIRTHDAY'S

Kathy – 9th

Nuke – 12th

Aquos – 22nd

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, February 13th**

Prayer – Tricous

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, February 20, 2022

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Tricous, Quasar, Nucleous, StarLight, Ultraviolet, ArrowStar, Fred, Kathy, and spouses

Excused: Atmos, Aria, Aquos, Blazar, Nova, Marina, Jarius, Zenith

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******

*******MEDITATION SESSION*******

Father said **my dear souls**. Some have suffered loss this month. I want all of you to know that I needed Betty to help complete My work in Eternity. She has a faith like no other. It is with that, that she will show so many how to forgive and overcome *anything*. Just as she did. Nova, I know how proud you are of your mother. You may come and see her any time you would like. Please come to My chamber.

With that said, let us stay in this vein of Eternity. The service for the departed is two weeks away; Preparatory Service for the departed is a week from today. Have you gone into Eternity to help? Jesus told Triland on Friday that his help is needed there, and He will take him to where he is needed most.

All of you have many gifts, Jesus or your lead angels can take you as well where *you* are needed most. There is still time. Please go. No excuses. I could always make you sick so you cannot go to work and would then have time. You know I will not do that.

It is important that you are active. Serve there and serve here. Again be vigilant and follow through when HS prompts you. You are watched by many unknown to you. Yes here on earth. Have you ever seen someone stare at you? And they look away suddenly. It is because they do not understand who you are. It is on a deeper level that they are looking at you and they are not aware. This is who you are. They know there is something

different about you. In time you will grow into your gifts and the world will see them and know you.

I know that all of this can be overwhelming at times, but I ask you to push forward. Never fear anything. Including the future. I have given you My word that you and your families are safe.

Be full of the Holy Spirit. Allow Him to work through you. Sanctify yourself. Even though you ask me for forgiveness you must also sanctify, consecrate yourself before you do your work. For the work you do is Holy. This is done through prayer. Ask Me.

I need all of you to understand that I have chosen you for this perfect task. When you server others they will feel Me, My love even more because you are consecrated and have readied your heart.

Never forget that you are *not* of this world. I consecrated your new energy when I made you a Guardian and you accepted your new vow. Now be you. Delve into your gifts, come and see Me. I can open them to you and share with you the power you hold.

I love you always.

Does anyone have any questions, comments, or something they would like to add?

A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING

HEBREWS: 12-11

Now no chastening seems to be joyful for the present, but painful; nevertheless, afterward it yields the peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it.

NIV Version

No discipline seems pleasant at the time, but painful. Later on, however, it produces a harvest of righteousness and peace for those who have been trained by it.

INTERESTING TIDBITS

Even though we've heard the "word" a thousand times. Father's life and strength is still in every word.

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- **Sanctify definition:** Sanctification or in its verb form, sanctify, literally means "to set apart for special use or purpose", that is, to make holy or sacred. Therefore, sanctification refers to the state or process of being set apart, i.e. "made holy", as a vessel, full of the Holy Spirit of God.
- **RELIGION/Sikhism – Tricous**

- Nuke - experience
- Tricous - Mongolian battle
- Realms I visited
- 1. Unknown - they feel you Father doesn't know them
- 2. Illogical - I told them to ask Father for wisdom
- 3. Unpersistent - they gave up. I gave them joy, I gave sight to see the help In front of them
- 4. The Abyss - so deep in despair that they can't be consoled. I showed Father's love through the Light Brigade. Then they POGged every soul at one time.
- 5. Unfeeling/numb. I had our Brothers and Sisters hug them and I POGged them. I gave them grace, peace, love and consoled their hearts with understanding.
- PREP BEFORE A DIVINE SERVICE

OPEN UP AND SHARE: ANYONE?

FEBRUARY BIRTHDAY'S Ultraviolet – 14th Tricous – 28th

Our next team meeting will be Sunday, March 13th

Prayer – Quasar

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, March 20, 2022

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Tricous, Quasar, Nucleous, StarLight, Ultraviolet, ArrowStar, Aquos, Marina, Jarius, Zenith and spouses

Excused: Atmos, Aria, Fred, Kathy, Blazar, Nova

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******
*******MEDITATION SESSION*******

Father said: **My dear Guardians, please be patient with the world. I know that you are seeing and hearing much about the world, the wars, natural disasters, and illnesses. Once again, I will tell you that all of these are signs of Jesus' return. You must not interfere with the wars. They must take their course. In other words, do not try to stop them. You may aid the souls and help them. There are still countries that need to be cleared, please choose some and take care of them.**

All that is taking place is My plan. Much has started but there is much, much more to come. I have in the past told you to prepare, to train, to ready yourself. Now is the time to be active. Read your vow it contains all that you need to focus on here and in Eternity. Be strong and help those in the realms. Continue to serve those around you, not just your families.

Be you. Do not hide who you are. I have filled you with gifts and Triland has given you power. Use your gifts and power to serve. You must never be afraid to show who you are when the moment arises. Do not take your light and hide it under a bushel. You are the lights of hope in this dark world. It will be come much darker as the time progresses. Shine Guardians!

You see, your light will attract the lost and afraid. You may have had complete strangers strike up a conversation with you; this will start to happen more. You will also hear of others passing away. Go and help them. Help their families here. When this happens to Triland he immediately asked Gisele to comfort the family on earth and then he sends angels to help their loved one in eternity. He will also ask if his family there can help too, his brothers and sisters in faith. He will also ask Michael to do a "full service" on the entire family including their ancestors.

What is a full service you may ask? It contains; a bind and sweep; the removal of all evil. A grounding out of negative energy, the removal of all curses and a good Pogging, whereby they are filled back up with My love. This leaves the soul in a wonderful state of being here on earth. They are more open then to feel My love and compassion. For the loved one who just passed away it opens their heart to what our brothers and sister have to tell them. Triland will also ask Me days, weeks and months later to help those souls whom he heard about and helped. It is as easy as giving your lead a command and they know what to do. They will assemble all the beings needed to carry out this wonderful form of grace. Once again be...you!

You are an extension of Triland and Triland is Me. We are one just as I am one with Jesus. I know that sometimes doubts come in, never entertain them. He is my second Son and you are His Chief Guardians. The apostle's of Jesus' were his disciples and then apostles. They stood in His power and authority and now you stand in Triland's. Is that not a wonderful thing? In that time they helped bring the gospel and sacraments. Changing souls into My children. In this end time you protect My children, the Bride of Christ and the gospel from man's interpretations of it. Yes this includes the

brothers who think it is okay to serve out of themselves. In time I will correct all of this and you will stand watch over the apostle's doctrine. You will preserve its sanctity and holiness. It is at that time that you will serve alongside the apostolate. All the chaff will be sifter from the wheat and those are the apostles that will finish My work so that I may bring My children home as firstlings.

Never forget who you are. You are no longer from this earth. I have created you out of My heart's love and energy. You are different beings than everyone else. I did this so that you could see them more clearly and help them into righteousness. Does this make more sense now? You are not greater than them, you are their servants. Always remain humble.

Be you, be Triland, be Me! I love and support all of you.

Does anyone have any questions, comments, or something they would like to add?

A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING

Romans 12:1-2

I beseech^[a] you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that you present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable to God, *which is* your ^[b]reasonable service. ² And do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what *is* that good and acceptable and perfect will of God.

INTERESTING TIDBITS

There are roughly 6,800 natural disasters per year.

There are three times more natural disaster now than over the past 50 years.

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Religion Janism - Tricous
- Talk about new cross, New liturgy of services - Q
- A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING - Point of view, World events or Politics
- StarLight experience
-

OPEN UP AND SHARE: ANYONE?

MARCH BIRTHDAY'S

Zenith – 4th

Tom – 12th

Triland – 18th

Our next team meeting will be Sunday, April 10th

Prayer – Tranquility

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, April 24, 2022

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Tricous, Quasar, Nucleous, StarLight, Ultraviolet, ArrowStar, Aquos, Marina, Atmos, Aria, Fred, Kathy, Blazar, Nova and spouses

Excused: Jarius, Zenith,

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

*******Opening prayer *******

*******MEDITATION SESSION*******

Father said: **My wonderful dear children. I greet you in love. I share my heart with you today.**

You are wondering what is to come. Have I not shared much with you over the years? Or perhaps you what me to share more? Before I do this, I will ask you some questions. Are you being active? Are you meditating daily? Have you come and spent time with Us? I know the answers to all these questions. You must be aware and make the changes in your lives to fulfill my tasks.

This earthly existence of your is not as important as the spiritual side of your life. Yet a lot of you focus so much on the earthly side. Why? Do I not provide for you and your families? Or do you think you deserve more than “your” daily bread? Please ponder this.

If you are not meditating at least five to ten minutes a day, then how are you able to focus on what is important. Do *not* tell me you do *not* have time. You must make the time. No more excuses. I am disappointed with your lack of effort.

Is being a Guardian too much for you? You made a vow in front of Me, Jesus, HS and Triland. I am holding you to your vow. No more dropping out or giving up. I need all of you. I need your help. I cannot complete this without all of you. Once more I will remind you that at the beginning of My message, I told you I would share My heart with you.

Do not be discouraged. Sometimes you let the fear of the future grab ahold of your heart. Satan then fills you with doubts. Then you begin to question Me, Triland and your own Guardianship. Please stop! You are better than this.

Have I ever misled anyone in the past? Have I ever broken a promise? Have I ever lied? I have not!

Now, have I said something to others about the future and it took a period of time to be fulfilled? Yes, yes, I have. Beloved you must understand that My plan is perfect, and it will unfold when the time is right, and everything is in alignment. That is why this is taking so long in your perspective. I have been around before time began so if you think *you* have been waiting, think again.

I am not mad at you. I am trying to encourage you, give you a push, pull you up and make you stand. I am your Father and everything I said and will do is out of love for you and the whole of mankind.

You are that important. Some of you think that you do not matter. Or ask why you were chosen. You were chosen because I created you for this. I have given you gifts; Triland has given you gifts, powers, and training. You are ready. You just need to keep practicing. Most of your practice will not take place on earth. It should happen while you are in eternity helping souls. That is your work. All of you know how to fight and defend. Your focus now should be on the souls. Please grant them love, compassion, understanding and peace. You are again an extension of Us.

Children I love you and support you, please remain active.

Does anyone have any questions, comments, or something they would like to add?

A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING

Hebrews 4:16

Let us therefore come boldly to the throne of grace that we may obtain mercy and find grace to help in time of need.

INTERESTING TIDBITS

Creating animals, plants and flowers are Father's hobbies.

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Religion: Episcopal Church
- Being active is meditating, cleaning the countries. Going into eternity. Going to see Father

- Cast your burden upon Jesus. 1 Peter 5:7
- I don't use a rose, your choice. POG should be strong enough
- After I hug Father, I create my POG shield around the energy He gave me and keep it with me all day
- Don't forget to create a Golden Sun above your head and bring back your energy
- Share how you do your Dailies?
- Fred new Zoom changes
-

OPEN UP AND SHARE: ANYONE?

APRIL BIRTHDAY'S

Nova – 4th

Marina – 16th

Our next team meeting will be Sunday, May 15th

Prayer – Nuke

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, May 15, 2022

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Tricous, Quasar, Nucleous, StarLight, Ultraviolet, ArrowStar, Aquos, Marina, Fred, Kathy, Blazar, Nova, Jarius, Zenith and spouses

Excused: Atmos, Aria

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******

*******MEDITATION SESSION*******

Father said: Hello my dear Guardians and other family members. I greet you in love this evening. I wanted to wish all the mother's a belated Happy Mother's Day. I blessed you Mother's and your children greatly on that day.

Today I wanted to thank all of you that helped clean out many of the counties that were not help for some time. It will be a continuing weekly process. You are being active when you do this.

I also wanted to thank those who have gone into eternity and helped many souls. This is also being active.

Thinking and praying for others, opening your heart to those around you. POGging everywhere you go, this is all being active.

Being active is defined by an action you perform. Be it a big one or a little one. I ask that every day you are "active." I will open more gifts for you to help with these tasks. If you open yourself up to me and give Me your time, I will guide you to where I need you the most.

For those of you that are open you have already experienced this. Again, do not let this world distract you from what is the most important thing, helping souls.

This world has a saying, "do random acts of kindness." I love that. It is born out of the heart. Triland and StarLight went shopping at an Aldi's. You must have a quarter to rent a shopping cart. That morning some kind soul did not return it to get their quarter back, they simply gave their cart to another soul to use. Triland was given that cart and he passed it onto another soul when he was done using it. Over fifty people used that same cart that day. That is a random act of kindness. It was not done to make a name for themselves, they were just being kind, and many were blessed because of it.

While you are "out and about" try and find a way to share a "random act of kindness." You will have no idea how many people you will touch. This is why I love when souls practice this. A kind act has infinite possibilities.

The world only experiences tragedy and heart break when listening and reading the news. How wonderful would it be if there was a news outlet that only talked about the good in the world? It would fail because humans thrive on others horrible tragedies and negativity. Do Not Be Negative, ever!

You are the life stream of My love on earth as Guardians and My children. All of you can fight to be positive. I know that this is not an easy task. But I laid into you a special gift of hope. Hope brings positivity to life.

Tell me, have you ever come across a person that is always happy? And when they enter a room, they just light up that room and everyone in it. Do they not leave a lasting effect on all? You must strive to be that kind of person.

Now a flip of the coin. Have you ever come across a person that is always negative? Do you want to be around them? Do they not just suck the life and joy out of a room? Remember that at all times you affect the people you are around. You influence them in ways you may not be aware of. Do you encourage others, give them joy, and hope in their lives? If you do, then you are being "Godly."

The standard that I have just set for you can be attained. We can work together on making it possible. You are not like everyone else. I have told you this in the past. Please stop thinking that you are and that you cannot do this. You can, I have seen your success. All it takes is a little effort on your behalf. Please try. We are here to support you. And We love you.

Does anyone have any questions, comments, or something they would like to add?

A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING

Revelation 5 1

What do the 7 Seals and 7 Trumpets represent in Revelation?

5 And I saw in the right *hand* of Him who sat on the throne a scroll written inside and on the back, sealed with seven seals. **2** Then I saw a strong angel proclaiming with a loud voice, "Who is worthy to open the scroll and to loose its seals?" **3** And no one in heaven or on the earth or under the earth was able to open the scroll, or to look at it. **4** So I wept much, because no one was found worthy to open and read the scroll, or to look at it. **5** But one of the elders said to me, "Do not weep. Behold, the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, has prevailed to open the scroll and to loose its seven seals." **6** And I looked, and behold, in the midst of the throne and of the four living creatures, and in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb as though it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent out into all the earth. **7** Then He came and took the scroll out of the right hand of Him who sat on the throne.

The Seven Seals

1. White horse
2. Red horse
3. Black horse
4. Pale horse
5. The Cry of the Martyrs aka The Great Tribulation
6. Earthquake, sun & moon, stars fall aka Cosmic Disturbances
7. Silence in heaven aka Prelude to the Seven Trumpets

The Seven Trumpets/Plagues

1. Vegetation Struck
2. The Seas Struck
3. Fresh Water Struck
4. The Heavens Struck
5. Locusts and Smoke
6. The Four Angels of Destruction
7. The Mighty Angel with the Little Book

INTERESTING TIDBITS

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Religion: None
- Have you ever started your day by asking Father "how can I help you today"?
- You can be in multiple realms at the same time.

OPEN UP AND SHARE: ANYONE?

May BIRTHDAY'S Aria – 8th

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, June 12th**

Prayer – Aquos

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, July 10, 2022

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Tricous, Quasar, StarLight, Ultraviolet, Aquos, Marina, Fred, Kathy, Blazar, Nova, Atmos, Jarius, Zenith, Aria and spouses

Excused: ArrowStar

Absent: Nucleous,

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

*******Opening prayer *******
*******MEDITATION SESSION*******

Father said: **My very dear one. A blessed Sunday to you all. I am here to listen and help you through all of life's struggles. I am your Father, your protector, and your Teacher.**

Why have I started this message this way? I want you to always remember this. You can always depend on *Us* to help you. Your soul life is what concerns Me the most. I am always aware that the "physical" life can affect the "spiritual" part of life. You dwell in both worlds. Dwell more in the spiritual side of your life. I brought this to your attention last month. I am emphasizing it again.

Eternity and the Services for the Departed should now be your focus even more. There is much work that needs to be done. Come and be present in the realms. Be a Guardian, serve and protect. Bind evil, fight for the lost and weak. Destroy evil and replace it with love and light.

Ask your lead to take you there. Jesus will meet you and guide you. The Chief Apostles of old can also guide you. Your own family can meet you there as well. You will have many guides to help you if you just make an effort.

I do not have much to share with you today because I just want you to all spend as much time as you can with the souls in eternity. This will be the theme for this month, Eternity.

Bring love and peace with you, now be you. And as always, I love you.

Does anyone have any questions, comments, or something they would like to add?

A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING

The Fourth through Seventh Seals

INTERESTING TIDBITS

We will always fear. Make sure that your faith in Father is stronger than your fear.

April 16, 2015, Team meeting. Father said,

Free-will is one of the most precious gifts I can give humanity outside of life and very few understand that. You understand that. Your hearts burn right now. You are telling yourselves I would never leave the Lord. And that is good. I will give you more strength. More courage and open your hearts and understanding even more now. My hand is fierce in battle. I have watched all of you in battle.

Nucleous soon this will happen for you as well. All of you are fierce! You fear nothing that is in front of you. Many have stood up and opposed Satan himself. Did you ever think you would have the courage to do so? I gave you that courage. You have fought Satan's armies and defeated them. You have removed evil from souls around you. You defend and protect them! You are all so brave!

Then when you are alone Satan comes and tells you that all of this is not real. It is merely a lie or a fabrication. And you are delusional if you really think that Triland is the Lord's second Son, you will just be another fool. Beloved, Satan does not change either. He has been using these same tactics forever and would you like to know why? Because they still work! Humankind listens more to him than Me. Free-will. Free-will. Free-will.

I have not forced you into this task. My son and I have asked you. He has been incredibly open with all of you. He has at times even discouraged you to NOT take this position. But because of the love and respect you have for him and Me you chose. I need you! My Son needs you. And I give you this promise. I will help all of you complete this task! Even in times where you may think it is completely hopeless. Consider the scriptures. These men and women knew hopeless better than anyone and I brought them through did I not? I keep my word and promises and now I am asking you to keep yours. I know that some of what I put you through at times is anything but pleasant. I do it to teach and prepare you for the future.

Your tasks have been defined in three areas; Protect the bride of Christ, Defend the Apostle's doctrine and help bring the bride home. I will add two more tasks; Love all those around you as much as you love Me. And serve them as if you were serving Me! (**this is what #4 is in the Guardian Vow**)

I will always give you what you need and even give you a little extra because I can. I will always be your very loving Father and protector.

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Religion: Russian Orthodox
- A message of strength from a dear friend
- I listen to Pod casts from Dateline: Almost all deaths are because of emotions. Control your emotions. Father said, "a person who controls their emotions, controls their lives".
- The throne room is now the center of my mind
-

OPEN UP AND SHARE: ANYONE?

JUNE BIRTHDAY'S

Tranquility – 27th

JULY BIRTHDAY'S

Blazar – 1st

Jarius – 2nd

Jesus – 17th

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, August 14th**

Prayer – Atmos

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, August 14, 2022

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Quasar, Nucleous, StarLight, Ultraviolet, ArrowStar, Aquos, Marina, Fred, Kathy, Blazar, Nova, Jarius, Zenith and spouses

Excused: Tricous

Absent: Atmos, Aria

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

*******Opening prayer *******

*******MEDITATION SESSION*******

Father said: **My dear Guardians and My dear children. I am happy to see all of you this evening. My heart swells each time we are scheduled to spend time together. I do not take this time for granted.**

I appreciate all of you and the work you are doing. I understand how hard it is to find a natural/spiritual life balance. If you were to ask Me to help you more, I would find that balance for you.

Triland sent out emails this week about helping the countries. It only takes a few minutes to help. Do you not have a few minutes? You are the only people that can help these souls on this level. No one in the world carries the power and authority you have. I

know that this is a huge burden. But I have given all of you the strength to bear it. Does everyone know how to do this? If not, please speak up and as a group you can all share once again how you carry out this task. No more excuses!

I know that you have been going through Revelations with Triland. Many of these texts are active now. Do not fear the future. Many of you are preparing by stocking up on food and ammunition. I do not have a problem with this. I would only caution all of you to not get wrapped up in all the hysteria that is taking place and that will continue to grow over the next few months and years. You have "clear sight". You see things that no one is aware of. Please remain in the center of your minds and pay attention to all that is around you.

Satan is still very active. Do not let your guard down. With that being said, do you see all the unrest in the world? Do you see how he is creating separation and anger? Do not get involved with the negativity this brings. These spirits have a strangle hold on many. YOU can help! You can destroy these spirits and help alleviate this mess. This will happen when you are cleaning out the countries. Do you see now how important this task is?

Now on to Eternity. The next Service for the Departed is three months away. What have you done for Eternity? Are you active there? Your answer would be no, not as much as I should be. Please My dear beloved, the world will keep turning with out your attention. In other words, you can step out of your natural life and go into Eternity to help at any time.

I know some of you feel you are buried, overwhelmed, and just do not have any time. Take a deep breath and let that go. Now I sound like My Son. Does that not work for you? How many of you are actually doing meditation each week? I am not talking about the "Dailies". This is *not* meditation. I am speaking about going deep inside yourself and seeing all that is affecting you. In this moment you would then "let go" of it. You would then search inside yourself and find more that you did not even know was there. It is the little things that make the biggest messes in life. They build and build until suddenly they explode in you and cause havoc in your life. You then take your frustrations out on your family, friends and at time have gone after Satan and his in anger. This is *not* how My children act! You are better than this. Stop, pause, think, breathe then act. Meditation would make all the difference in your "little world". Make the time, do it, do it for yourself and your sanity.

I will now steal one of Triland's bullet points for tonight. He was going to tell you that he listens to a "Dateline" pod cast. Almost every pod cast is about someone killing someone. The point he was going to make is that most of the time it is an act brought on by their emotions. I have told Triland so many times, "The one who controls their emotions controls their life". This is a fact! If you control what *you* allow yourself to feel and how it affects *you*, then you will never lose control. Never! Jesus is your best example of this.

I love all of you. I have told you in the past that I need you. Well, the souls on the earth and in the earth need you too. Now I hope you feel special and needed. Please be active.

Does anyone have any questions, comments, or something they would like to add?

A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING

INTERESTING TIDBITS

Why do we pray? Do we confide in Father and Jesus? (Tell someone about a secret or private matter while trusting them not to repeat it to others.)

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Religion: None
- I listen to Pod casts from Dateline: Almost all deaths are because of emotions. Control your emotions. Father said, "A person who controls their emotions, controls their lives.
- Q, POGGING
- Nova's experience
- Do we ask for Spiritual sight?
- How deep are our prayers? How focused are they?
- Change something
- An excuse does not deflect the action or non-action
- Being who you are or being different does not make you special. What you do to serve others makes you special.

OPEN UP AND SHARE: ANYONE?

AUGUST BIRTHDAY'S

Fred – 1st

Quasar – 8th

StarLight – 26th

ArrowStar – 26th

Lauren Pothoff – 30th

Our next team meeting will be Sunday, September 11th

Prayer – Zenith

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, September 11, 2022

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Quasar, Nucleous, StarLight, Ultraviolet, ArrowStar, Aquos, Marina, Fred, Kathy, Blazar, Nova, Jarius, Tricous, Atmos, and spouses

Excused:

Absent: Aria, Zenith

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

*******Opening prayer *******

*******MEDITATION SESSION*******

Father said: **My dear Guardians, good evening and welcome. Today is the remembrance of those who lost their lives 21 years ago. It was a global tragedy because it affected every soul on earth and in eternity. Many religions follow gods that are not Me. Once again, I am Who I am. I remain nameless. Why am I bringing this up? When a soul enters into eternity it sends a ripple effect throughout this world and the eternal world because We are all connected. I created every soul with a small piece of Myself and I dwell inside every soul. When a soul enters eternity they feel a great loss and so do their families and all who are connected.**

This world strives to separate. We all should be striving to join together to help and heal. This is what all of My children should be doing, especially My Guardians. Do you remember Me telling you to destroy the spirit of separation? A few of you have, but all of you need to be doing it as well. The tide is changing fast now. You can see unrest and hatred toward one another growing. Please step in when you feel this happening.

Many of you have not been helping with cleaning the countries. Let me ask you a question. Have you ever been in great turmoil, stress and pain? Did you not want it to end? These countries are in that same situation. If a person has the ability to change a situation and does not, is that not cruel? Please help.

How is your meditation sessions going, daily or weekly? Please answer that question for yourself. If you do not meditate then you cannot focus on all you need to be doing.

Be active. I know I keep saying this. Why, because you are focusing on your earthly existence only. And on the rarest of occasions you look into your spiritual life. Beloved, I am trying to encourage you to lean more toward the spiritual then the natural. This world will pass away very soon and I need all of you ready to step in and help in all of your gifts.

Focus now on you. Focus on your heart. Learn what your gifts are. Come and see Me and I will help them grow. I wish to add more gifts to you, but you need to come to Me. Let go of this world and work in the realms and countries. I love and support you, please support me.

Does anyone have any questions, comments, or something they would like to add?

A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING

Many criticize the Jewish nation in the scripture because Father had to tell them what to do and how to do it many times. I feel that in tonight's message.

INTERESTING TIDBITS

Don't focus on what makes us different. Focus on what makes us the same.

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

➤ Religion: Druids

- Sin should be our #1 enemy
- A couples healing? Ask Father to give you both a healing at the same time.

OPEN UP AND SHARE: ANYONE?

September Birthdays

None

Our next team meeting will be Sunday, October 16th

Prayer – ArrowStar

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, November 20, 2022

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Quasar, Nucleous, Ultraviolet, ArrowStar, StarLight, Fred, Kathy, Nova, Jarius, Tricous, Atmos, Aria, Zenith, and spouses

Excused: Blazar

Absent: Aquos, Marina

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

*******Opening prayer *******

*******MEDITATION SESSION*******

October 16th Father said: **My dear Guardians and Children. Eternity beckons you. Your help is needed, whether it is prayers or you going there. Now is the time. We are weeks away from the Service for the Departed with the Chief Apostle. Speaking of the Chief Apostle, please pray for him. He has been getting attacked by his fellow brothers and sisters because of his last announcement. HS inspired him to act on that. Most want to think that it is from Satan. It is not!**

Let me ask this question. Where are all the men that are lining up to serve Me? There are very few. I need more workers to help finish My plan. It does not matter what gender they are; a soul has no gender.

I will tell you once again that this is the beginning of the “rift” within the church. Stay true to the current New Apostolic Church. Not any other “form of it. Those souls will not be led by Us!

I am fully aware that some of you feel My messages lack “meat”. When everyone is doing what I have asked of them and are serving with a joyful heart then perhaps I will share more information with “meat”. I cannot give you more when my directions have not been followed. I know that you are all busy. What I ask of you would not take more than 15 minutes out of your day. 15 minutes, please. Be active in Eternity; clear the countries that are listed. Make an effort please. Some of you have not. I need *you!* I need your help. This is why I selected you to be a Guardian. If you feel you need more direction or

training reach out to Triland? He is more than happy to help you. There is so much work. This is why I gave *you* to Him. Work together. I know you can do it. I have seen it.

Now I do not want any of you to feel discouraged or reprimanded. That was not the point I was trying to make. I am doing this out of love for you and the other souls. Please help Us. Please.

Come and see me. I will give you strength and clarity. I promise.

The holiday seasons are coming fast. You will have the month of December to spend time with your families. I know all of you have a family member that will not be at the dinner table this year. They are in eternity spreading the gospel. You may work with them if you would like. Just ask Me. As always, I love all of you very deeply.

Today Father said: **My dear children I am happy to close out our meeting year together. Triland and StarLight are on the mend. I have much to share with you.**

The service for the departed as you would suspect was a tremendous success! Millions partook in all three on the sacraments from the Chief Apostles hand. Many souls that were lost have now found grace due in part to your activity in the realms. I wanted to say thank you. Please continue to serve them there. There is still much work that needs to be done.

I know that many of you in the U.S. may be a little anxious about your new District Apostle. I can tell you that his heart *is* in the right place. He will make some sweeping changes in the future all backed by the Holy Spirits' prompting. It is my goal to take the U.S. and center them with the New Apostolic "World" not allowing the U.S. to run wild as it has for many years. There has been very little growth because of these radical changes. It is now time to unify the church under the Chief Apostle. Please support these changes.

We are a few days away from the U.S National Thanksgiving. I am thankful for all of you, for what you have done this year and what you will do in the coming year. I wish all of you a very Happy Thanksgiving. And because this is our last meeting for the year, A very Merry Christmas and a wonderful peace filled New Year. Please stay active. We love all of you very much.

Does anyone have any questions, comments, or something they would like to add?

A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING

Obey - the message of the Lord, to do this we must change our behavior
Command – means to follow Father's instructions without deviation

INTERESTING TIDBITS

Father judges the souls who enter Eternity. They are immediately asked one question.
Are you willing to change?

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Religion: Kingdom Ambassador International
- Kathy's question-Jesus
- Do we lack a connection with Father? - How is your Payer life?
- Are we having trouble grounding and seeing? - Are you meditating?
- Do you feel weight down and burdened? - Ask for forgiveness and receiving grace?
- Are we weak and tried? - Correctly taking Holy Communion
- We ask Father for our "daily bread" do we ask Father for "spiritual daily bread?"
- Train the new Guardians program for 2023

OPEN UP AND SHARE: ANYONE?

October and November Birthdays, None

Our next team meeting will be Sunday, January 15th

Prayer – Jarius

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, February 19, 2023

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Quasar, Blazar, Nucleous, Ultraviolet, ArrowStar, StarLight, Nova, Jarius, Tricous, Atmos, Zenith, Fred, Kathy, and spouses

Excused: Aquos, Marina, Aria

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

*******Opening prayer *******

*******MEDITATION SESSION*******

Father said: **My dear Guardians, Well done. Many of you have been active cleaning counties. Thank you. There is still much work that is needed in Eternity. We are less than a month away from the Service for the Departed. Please make time and go there and help. I feel that you will be surprised if you take a few moments and help.**

Many of you feel the world is decaying faster than you thought. The morals of the world seem to have disappeared. It is all about me, me and what can I get for myself. It certainly is the time for the "will of the people". Even man is trying to redefine what is and is not sin. Sin is sin. I am the One who defines that! And as long as I have been around it has never changed.

Mankind makes these claims to justify their evil actions. There have been more murders in the past few years than ever before. Wars are claiming so many innocent lives. I would like all of you to go into Eternity and speak with these souls. They are mad and confused. And they harbor such hatred that not even our brother's and sister's can get through to them. This is why I am sending my Guardians. My rays of light and hope. You are My hand. Help these souls to see clearer and come to the next service.

While you are in Eternity, please go and visit some of the realms you were introduced to when you first became a Guardian. Some of the souls you spoke to all those years ago are now active as My children helping others. They would love to see you.

It is now the time to share more of My love and peace in this world. Stop once again and before you judge remember these souls are lost and broken. They are drowning in this world. In some cases, they just do not know any better. Your presence will help their souls to see better. Remember you are not your birth name. You are your Guardian name. The one I gave you. Your name is filled with power, please get out there and be you.

See in the past I told you I would give you more direction, did you see what I just did there?

Please be active and know that your Father loves and supports you.

Does anyone have any questions, comments?

INTERESTING TIDBITS

You can let souls touch your garment and you can touch a soul if your lead tells you, it's ok.

A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING

Guardian's Power and Authority

You have the power to bind evil in a store and in eternity.

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Heading tabs: Syllabus for Guardian's training
- You can command any angel to protect. Pillar angels.
- Zenith's experience with boss at church.
- StarLight's experience with cleaning countries (Papua New Guinea Islands)
- Atmos removed curses when cleaning a country.
- Kingdom of heaven is in your heart. Life of HS (Holy Sealing) is the catalyst for the glorified body.
- The realm of the unredeemed, Malefactor, Ezra Roman guard persecuted Moses, Shook hands, Illuminated the realm with POG. Told them when down let Father's light shine on them.
- To be like Father and Jesus, is an overwhelming thought. Choose one character trait and use it, focus on it. Loving, goodness, honesty, speak the truth, humble, gracious, kind, grace, forgiveness, empathy, wisdom, obedience, a good listener, long suffering, merciful, slow to anger, great in power, full of compassion.
-

ANYTHING ELSE?

Ultraviolet 14th Tricous 28th

Our next team meeting will be Sunday, March 12th.

Prayer – Nuke Team Meeting notes – Sunday, March 19, 2023

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Quasar, Blazar, Nucleous, Ultraviolet, StarLight, Nova, Jarius, Tricous, Atmos, Zenith, Fred, Kathy, and spouses

Excused: Aquos, Marina, Aria, ArrowStar

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******

*******MEDITATION SESSION*******

Father said: **My dear Guardians and children. I love you. I start with this because I feel that there are times where you do not think that I do. This is why I am saying it out loud.**

I test you in many ways. Sometimes you may feel that I am cruel. I am not. I am grooming you for the future Bride of Christ. This Bride is multifaceted. I use the analogy of a diamond because it is created under much pressure. A diamond is created out of carbon. Carbon by itself is worthless. With the right pressure and time, it is priceless.

You are not worthless. You are already priceless to Me for the simple fact that I made you into My child. Tests are “pressure”. Some of you grow angry and disappointed that you have some specific crosses to bear. Be that financial, personal health or your faith. I must test *you* so that you will see who and what you are to Me.

I already *see* you. I am not bound by time. I see your future successes. Your future “wins”. I have seen all of you standing in front of My throne on the day that Jesus claims His bride. Yes as “Firstlings”. This will not change as long as you remain faithful to Me.

I understand your weaknesses and frailties. I know your strengths. I created you with much thought. I took my “proverbial” time creating you. It is because of this knowledge I know how much “pressure” I need to apply to your life for you to learn, move forward and become a new creature. You are ever changing.

I am not punishing you. I am teaching you to figure out and come up with your own solutions. In life and in faith. You are all a wonder to Me. Despite the lives you have lived; good and not so good, you remain faithful to Me. I am proud of you.

Why Am I discussing all of this with you? Because there will be more “trying” times ahead. They may not directly affect you, but they may affect someone in your family or

your circle of friends. And because you have been tested and triumphed, you will be in a good position to help them, to support them, to teach them and to love them.

Does this all now make sense to you? I did not create you for yourselves. I created all of you so that you would help others. Yes, this applies to those who are not Guardians. You do not need to be a Guardian to serve Me and come into My Kingdom. You need to be faithful and do as I ask of you.

Sometimes you feel in your heart that you are evil, that there is no way you will ever be good enough to achieve the status of "Bride of Christ". This is all Satan! Jesus created the way for your and the world's salvation. Walk on that pathway. Ask Me for forgiveness. Repent and fight your own urges to do or say wrong things. You certainly know what is good and evil for I have taught you.

You are wise. You are cunning against Satan and his forces. You are stronger than he is. You are relentless, just as he is when it comes to attacking souls. You stand in his way and protect those souls with no regard for your safety. You are "love". You are kind and helpful. I gave you these gifts to show the world in time that you will be the ones who bring change in the end time. Everyone will know you by the names I have given you.

Now do not let your ego's swell up too much. I tell you all of this because I wanted to pick you up. Give you encouragement and show you that I do support you. You are never alone! Never forget that, even when you are down, depressed and feel alone. I am there with you, holding you.

Know once again that Jesus, HS and I love you all very much. We are here for you!

Does anyone have any questions, comments?

INTERESTING TIDBITS

When Jesus speaks of "sheep", He wants to bring them into the fold. He is referring to the soul. Sheep are gentle and trusting. A soul is a piece of Father, He is gentle and trusting. If we are a piece of Father, then we are already Him.

A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING

Mark 12:33

And to love Him with all the heart, with all the understanding, ^[a]with all the soul, and with all the strength, and to love one's neighbor as oneself, is more than all the whole burnt offerings and sacrifices.

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- To be like Father and Jesus. Did you choose one character trait and use it, focus on it. Loving, goodness, honesty, speak the truth, humble, gracious, kind, grace, forgiveness, empathy, wisdom, obedience, a good listener, long suffering, merciful, slow to anger, great in power, full of compassion.
- My issue, Hiatus
- Tricous experiences to share.
- StarLight's experiences.

- Meditation Music - 2002, Yanni, Gandalf, Tim Janis

ANYTHING ELSE?

March Birthdays
Zenith 4th
Tom 12th
Triland 18th

Our next team meeting will be Sunday, April 16th. / Prayer – Tricous

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, April 16, 2023

Chief Guardians in attendance: Quasar, Blazar, Ultraviolet, StarLight, Jarius, Tricous, Atmos, Zenith, ArrowStar, Fred, Kathy, and spouses

Excused: Aquos, Marina, Aria, Tranquility, Nucleous

Absent: Nova

*****START RECORDING*****

I give you, my peace.

*****Opening prayer *****

*****MEDITATION SESSION*****

Father said:

Does anyone have any questions, comments?

INTERESTING TIDBITS

A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Open discussion
-
-

ANYTHING ELSE?

April & May Birthdays
Nova 4th
Marina 16th
MAY
Aria 8th

Our next team meeting will be Sunday, May 21st.

Prayer – Q

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, May 21, 2023

Chief Guardians in attendance: Quasar, Ultraviolet, StarLight, Tricous, Atmos, Fred, Kathy, and spouses

Excused: Aquos, Marina, Aria, Blazar, Nova, Zenith, Jarius, ArrowStar, Tranquility

Absent: Nucleous

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

*******Opening prayer *******

*******MEDITATION SESSION*******

Father said:

Does anyone have any questions or comments?

INTERESTING TIDBITS

A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Open discussion
-
-

ANYTHING ELSE?

June Birthdays

Tranquility 27th

July Birthdays

Jarius 2nd

Jesus' 17th

Our next team meeting will be Sunday, May 21st.

Prayer –

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, June 11, 2023

Chief Guardians in attendance: Quasar, Ultraviolet, StarLight, Tricous, Atmos, Blazar, Nova, Zenith, Jarius, ArrowStar, Tranquility, Nucleous, Fred, Kathy, and spouses

Excused: Aquos, Marina, Aria,
Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

Triland gives you His peace.

*******Opening prayer *******

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Open discussion
-
-

ANYTHING ELSE?

June Birthdays

Tranquility 27th

July Birthdays

Blazar 1st

Jarius 2nd

Jesus 17th

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, July 9th.**

Prayer – Q

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, July 09, 2023

Chief Guardians in attendance: Quasar, Ultraviolet, StarLight, Tricous, Atmos, Blazar, Nova, Zenith, Jarius, ArrowStar, Tranquility, Nucleous, Fred, Kathy, and spouses

Excused: Aquos, Marina, Aria,

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

Triland gives you His peace.

*******Opening prayer *******

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Open discussion
-
-

ANYTHING ELSE?

August Birthdays

Fred 1st
Quasar 8th
StarLight 26th
ArrowStar 26th
Lauren P. 30th

December Birthdays

Atmos 13th

Our next team meeting will be Sunday, July 9th.

Prayer – Q

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, August 13, 2023

Chief Guardians in attendance: Quasar, Ultraviolet, StarLight, Tricous, Atmos, Blazar, Nova, Zenith, Jarius, ArrowStar, Tranquility, Fred, Kathy, and spouses

Excused: Aquos, Marina, Aria,

Absent: Nucleous

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

*******Opening prayer *******

Father said: **My dear Guardians. A warm welcome back to My message. The meeting format will not change that much. This is your meeting, not Triland's. I will continue to give you a small message and then your "open discussion" can ensue.**

I am so very proud of how all of you have "mostly" been participating. I say mostly because it seems it is always the same Guardians sharing their experiences or posing questions. Are you others not interested in participating? Do you not have experience? If you are not, then you are not being active.

Triland will introduce to you a small change in the format for the upcoming meetings this evening. His wish is that every Guardian participates and helps build the team together. You are not on an island all by yourself. Although some of you may feel that way. If you do, have you reached out to a fellow Guardian for help? Please do. Triland is now back, reach out to Him. He is now stronger than ever before. I have given Him much strength to share with all of you.

I ask that all of you focus now on each other. Build those "family" relationships with each other. Are you not brothers and sisters in this Guardianship? Yes, you are!

Not one of you is the same. All of you have different gifts and see life in a uniquely different light. Share your gifts with each other. When you do this, you will learn more about your gifts because you are using them. Be more open with each other. Share your joys and sorrows. Together you will conquer this world and all the evil in it. You will grow into the Guardians that I have seen you become before time began.

Focus on your meditation. All of you have been lacking in this. This is why you are not having any experience. Stop focusing so much on your earthly life and focus on the spiritual side. Help with the countries. Only but a handful of you are. All of you can do this.

When you open yourself up you will then experience so many wonderful things. Your life will not feel empty and that you really do not matter in the grand scheme of things. All of you matter! All of you!

For some time now, some of you have been drifting away from me. I am here for you. Meditate and come back to Me.

I am fully aware of what is taking place within our church. I know you feel at times that the divine services are empty of life. And what is the point of attending. You must attend! You are My Guardians. You are an extension of My hand. Have you prayed for the servants the week before a service? Have you asked Me for something? I will give it to you in the service. Seek and find. Together you and the servants will help bring the Bride home.

It seems as of late that it is you against the brothers. Please stop this way of thinking. Many of the brothers and now sisters that serve are not as "Intune" as you are. They are like lost babies. Your prayers will help them to focus more.

Once again, know that Your Father, Brother's and HS love you very much!

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Lexi
- Open discussion
- New Team format

August Birthdays

Fred 1st

Quasar 8th

StarLight 26th

ArrowStar 26th

Lauren P. 30th

September Birthdays

No Birthdays

October Birthdays

No Birthdays

December Birthdays Atmos 13th

Our next team meeting will be Sunday, September 10th.

Prayer – Triland

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, September 10, 2023

Chief Guardians in attendance: Quasar, Ultraviolet, StarLight, Tricous, Atmos, Blazar, Nova, Zenith, Jarius, ArrowStar, Tranquility, Fred, Kathy, and spouses

Excused: Aquos, Marina, Aria,

Absent: Nucleous

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

*******Opening prayer *******

Father said: **My dear Guardians I greet you in love. I also give you, My peace.**

I am not sure how I should say this to you. Is there an issue with not being able to help in Eternity and cleaning out the evil from countries? I see all your hearts. This is why I am asking. What is the issue? Why are you not serving? We are now down to the wire, per say. I do not want to have this subject keep coming up.

Why are you a Guardian? Please ask yourself this question. Do you like your gifts because you use them for yourself and family? This is not why you have gifts. Your gifts are to serve others. This is not happening. I understand that "life" can be complicated at times. But you need to find the balance. I need all of you active.

I know I have been patient. I continue to encourage you to help. At times I feel as though I am speaking to the Jewish nation of old.

Triland has had close to 20 Guardians give their word to serve and then leave. I do not want any of you to leave. What can Triland and I do to help you? You are all adults. Do you think your bosses would continue to put up with poor performance? I think not!

Help Us please. The service For the Departed is eight weeks away. Have you thought about that? They need much help. Are you willing to go there and help? I am not asking for you to make one trip, but several. Can you remember how it felt after you helped them? Do you not want to feel that again? You are an extension of Me and Triland. They all know who you are. In fact, some souls are waiting for you to return to them because of the way you made them feel and the hope you gave them.

Triland and I do not want to lose any of you. If you can not keep your vow to Me then you need to change your natural life. The future is not for your natural life it is for all of

Eternity. I feel you have forgotten that. You focus on your “here and now” and not “what may come”.

Yes, you need to work to support yourself and your family. But I am the One who gives you your “daily bread”. Focus now on the spiritual and leave the natural life to Me.

Do you agree with Me? I can help you. You need to trust Me. I will guide you in both streams of life. Commit at least some time per week to working as a Guardian and help others. I love and support you.

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Open discussion
-

September Birthdays

No Birthdays

October Birthdays

No Birthdays

November Birthdays

No Birthdays

December Birthdays

Atmos 13th

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, October 15th.**

Prayer – Q

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, October 15, 2023

Chief Guardians in attendance: Quasar, Ultraviolet, StarLight, Atmos, Blazar, Zenith, Jarius, ArrowStar, Aria, Tranquility, Nova, Fred, Kathy, and spouses

Excused: Aquos, Marina, Tricous,

Absent: Nucleous

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

*******Opening prayer *******

Father said: **Welcome My dear children. Well, you now have a new District Apostle for the US. You will see in the coming years many positive changes. Some of the current practices will cease and they will be replaced with new ideas from HS, not this world.**

All that is happening in the Middle East is just the beginning of Jesus’ return. The Service for the Departed is three weeks away. I am sure you have heard of the atrocities happening over there.

Please clean the countries and go into Eternity all need your help. You can go personally to the Middle East and help the Israeli soldiers fight evil. Again, do not think one dimensionally. You can be in numerous places at the same time.

I believe Triland has told you this, but I feel it needs repeating. As Guardians you already possess a version of the "Glorified Body" without the all over tan as Triland would say. This is why you can do what you do. Have you thought about this gift I gave you? With one thought you can be anywhere you would like. No one else on this earth possesses what you do. And then there are numerous other gifts that Triland and I have given you. Please utilize them! We need your help.

I will give you My word once again, that We will be here to support all of you. I love you.

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Atmos and Aria
- Q – Lexi
- The Theme for the services this month is practice.
- Open discussion

October Birthdays

No Birthdays

November Birthdays

No Birthdays

December Birthdays

Atmos 13th

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, November 12th.**

Prayer – Blazar

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, November 12, 2023

Chief Guardians in attendance: Quasar, Tricous, Ultraviolet, StarLight, Atmos, Blazar, Zenith, Jarius, ArrowStar, Aria, Nova, Nucleous, Fred, Kathy, and spouses.

Excused: Aquos, Marina, Tranquility

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

*******Opening prayer*******

Father said, Hello my dear children. I greet you in love and with a great appreciation for what you are doing for Me. Yes, I see everything. I am thankful that you do things without expecting anyone

to see you. The effects you have had on Eternity are numerous. The influences you have had on the countries that you have cleaned are almost uncountable.

I bring this to your attention because I do not always tell you how you impact souls. Many souls came to the altar last week and found grace because some of you went into eternity and showed them the love you have for them. Yes, it was that simple. Many souls go through life feeling they are not loved. You showed them that they are. Thank you.

As for the countries you have cleaned, much unrest has been put down that you are not even aware of. There is so much turmoil in the world and no one is the wiser unless they live in these areas. Each time you go and clean a country the souls can breathe for a short period of time. Evil suffocates and controls many hearts, prompting them to hurt one another. **YOU** put a stop to this.

You are all very powerful. All you need to do is to stop thinking you are limited because you are human. You are a hybrid being. I have told you this in the past. There are many facets to your "being". To unlock and learn more about yourself and your capabilities you just need to meditate and find them. Yes, it is that easy as well.

Beloved, I know how hard life can be at times. But you must not let your flesh control your soul. You have been called to be a servant and change this world. I have not said this to you before. Are you not changing the world every time you clean a country? Are you not changing a soul's world when you visit them in eternity? You should not be overwhelmed by this information.

Your purpose is of great importance. I will say you are not greater than any other soul, your purpose and responsibilities just are. Does this make sense?

I am so very proud to call all of you My children and Chief Guardians.

The holidays are fast approaching us. I wish you and your families and very Happy Thanksgiving, a very Merry Christmas, and a very blessed New Year. We have much to accomplish in the coming year. Yes, that was a spoiler alert.

We are still watching over all of you, and we will continue to shed our love on you.

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

➤ **Open discussion**

November Birthdays

No Birthdays

December Birthdays

Atmos 13th

Our next team meeting will be **Sunday, January 14th**.

Prayer – Triland

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, January 14, 2024

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Quasar, Blazar, Nucleous, Ultraviolet, StarLight, Nova, Jarius, Tricous, Atmos, Aria, Zenith, Fred, Kathy, Aquos and spouses

Excused: ArrowStar, Marina

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

Our host is Atmos.

*******Opening prayer *******

Father said: **My very dear family. Happy New Year and blessings to you and your families!**

How shall I start My message to you, well, let us talk briefly about the Watchword for the year.

2024 TEAM WATCHWORD

1 Peter 4:10 (NKJV)

As each one has received a gift, minister it to one another, as good stewards of the manifold grace of God.

I feel that it is very self-explanatory. Basically, give to others what I have given you. Serve like your Brother Jesus. Selflessly give of your time and effort to help others. Be the soul that I have seen you become. You do not need to be a Guardian to fulfill this watchword. When I created your soul, I had already laid gifts within you. Seek them out, find them and use them.

The theme I would like to underline for this year is "Selflessness." How is that word defined?

"Concern more with the needs and wishes of others than with one's own."

I am fully aware that last year brought many of you hardships, anguish, depression, pain, suffering, and a feeling of loss. I have given all of you the strength to bear all of this within this year. The time is shorter than you think. My plan must move forward. I am not laying a "guilt-trip" on you as someone might say. I am bringing into the light some of the suffering you experienced. Now that it is in the light you can move forward with the confidence that you *can* heal! That you *can* help others. That your purpose on this earth is *not* for yourself but for others.

Read in scripture how Jesus was, how he served, this what I ask from all of you this year. I have given all of you a "servants" heart. Now I give you a heart like Jesus.'

What does that mean? It means that you now have more love, compassion, empathy, grace, understanding, strength to endure, and a new "can-do" attitude. Also. an undying

urge to complete the tasks I have given you. Do you understand what I am asking? I know you do. With a heart like Jesus, you now have more hope and determination. You have a heart that can bare longsuffering. That does not mean I am going to make you suffer in some way. No, it does not! It means that you can take on more and help carry the load for others sake. You were created to protect and serve in numerous capacities. Many of you are serving, others now have the opportunity to serve more. Serve, serve, and serve is what I need from you, please?

I am so immensely proud of all of you. Many of you have suffered through physical disabilities, psychological disabilities, and financial disabilities. And look now and see, you have come through those times. So much more good is waiting for all of you this year. All I ask is that you do not think of yourself, but that you think of others.

Ask yourself this question when you wake in the morning, "What can I do to help Father's plan come to completion today?" I will tell you! Yes, I will. Try it and see what comes next.

I have always assured you that all Four of Us are here for you. We support, strengthen, and encourage you to succeed. But you are the ones that need to support My plan, or it will never come to an end.

By now you have seen that the U.S. has a new District Apostle. He has a different heart than the past few have had. What does that mean? All I will say is that his heart is like Jesus' heart too. He is a true servant and a "lover" of the souls. Watch now how he will gently remove the "spirit of the world" from our church and allow HS to fill the church with Our Spirit! There will come a time when he will ask you to support his new actions. I encourage all of you to support him and the Apostolate.

My dear children, My blessing now will be draped over you through this year. Much will change for the better in all your lives so that you can serve others. Wait and see. I cannot bless the lazy, but I certainly will bless the workers!

Now once again know that I, Jesus, HS and Triland love all of you very much.

Now off to work with all of you! Hahaha!

Questions?

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- **2024 Watch word**
- **Atmos went to Eternity to the realm of the unsupported with Jesus.**
- **Aria went to the realm of the Unforgiving**
- **StarLight, one word "Intentional"**
- **Q, when HS helps us serve it has a very large impact.**
- **Nuke, pushed all portals in space out of our universe**
- **Tricous, update of Lexi and Rick**
- **TV show "Chosen"**
- **Q, Debtors**
- **Work through your past as if it is a puzzle**
-

January Birthdays

Kathy 9th

Nuke 12th

Aquos 22nd

Our next team meeting will be Sunday, February 18th.

Prayer – Tricous

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, February 18, 2024

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Quasar, Nucleous, Ultraviolet, StarLight, Nova, Jarius, Tricous, Atmos, Aria, Zenith, Fred, Kathy, Blazar and spouses

Excused: Marina, Aquos, ArrowStar

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

Our host is Nuke.

*******Opening prayer *******

Father said: **My dear team. I am so happy to greet all of you in love. My Son Triland is back! What does that mean? He is now actively living in His ministry. Yes, He has never thought of it this way. I have created through Him a new ministry; The Ministry of the Guardians. You see it has only taken Triland close to fifteen years to figure this out Ha-ha.**

You are all part of His Ministry. You are His disciples. What is the definition of a disciple you ask?

“a personal follower of Jesus during his life, especially one of the twelve Apostles. a follower or student of a teacher, leader, or philosopher”

Does this not sound like all of you? Triland has been teaching you for many years. He has sent you out in My name to do wondrous works. Look back and see all that you have done in Our name. Is it not amazing?! You could not do this on your own. You have received many blessings from My hand and Triland’s hand. And yet my dear children you have not seen anything yet! There is so much more that We need to teach you. That is why it is so important now that all of you are active. Yes, these meetings will be part of your learning. But I find that on-hand, or should I say on-the-spot training is the best. Let me give you an example.

Recently I asked Tricous to do something for a soul that he has never done before. It confounded him for a while, and yet He trusted in Me. He had no idea how to carry out the task, but when the time was right he did what I asked of him. And that soul’s life

changed for the better. Please do not ask him anything about this. It is between him, Triland and Myself.

The point I am trying to make is that Tricous is learning while he is doing. You will not always know what to do upfront. But I am always with you. So then I will give you the understanding that you will need to complete these tasks without question. Have you not already been faced with a challenge and you had no idea how to fix it. But you prayed and the answers came to you. THIS IS WHAT I AM TALKING ABOUT! Is this not exciting?!

Think about the patriarchs of old. Do you think Noah had any idea how to build My ark? Or David, how to be a good king? Think of Moses, he was a lot like My Boy Triland, they both liked to argue with Me. But when Moses stopped using his head and followed his heart he did amazing things in My name.

You too have been chosen to do amazing things in My name, but only if you remain humble and small. When you are sent, you should feel that you are standing in the full authority WE have given to you. There should not be any fear, although being human; this emotion is a natural one.

Even Jesus felt fear. I am asking you to stop being so human and once again start being more spiritual. Do you understand Me? I know you do.

Stop and think now. Look back in to your own life 20 years ago and ask yourself this question. If Satan were to come to you how would you defend yourself? Huh?! Look at you now! There is no fear when he comes to you. You view him as a small nuisance do you not? I LOVE THAT CONFIDENCE YOU STAND IN WITHIN THOSE MOMENTS! This is what I am talking about. No fear, just pure trust and confidence.

This has been instilled in all of you! The gifts you carry, serve you and those around you.

Service for the departed is two weeks away. I ask you to please go into Eternity and help. Do not think, just go. You will be surprised and amazed. This is all I will say about this task. Please do as I ask.

I am so excited about what the future holds for you. Can you not tell?! You are ready! You have been prepared! You have the weapons and the cunning needed to defeat evil and restore peace in many souls' hearts. You just have never thought about it this way. This is why I am "enlightening" you this evening. You are stronger than Satan, stronger than the world. Do you believe it?! You must ask yourself this question and find the answer...YES! Yes I am! No doubt now. Only stand in assurity and confidence. Your faith has grown so much over these years. You can all now see that! I AM SO HAPPY THAT I HAVE YOU IN MY SON'S LIFE TO HELP HIM FINISH THIS PART OF MY WORK ON EARTH!

I feel like a child opening gifts on Christmas day! Yes, just like that! Now please take this excitement with you and help where you can. WE are always with you and WE love you very much!

Questions?

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Why do we ground to Father?
- Evil is bound on earth and in Eternity.
- Aria's experience in eternity with children
- Tricous experience with fellow tenant
- Blazar, lent, and Satan
- Q, We can be in multiple places at once
- StarLight, can a soul can be in multiple realms at the same time?
- Tricous, Pentecost
- Nova – children service, cookies or carrots. Dream, two wafers.

February Birthdays

Ultraviolet 14th

Tricous 28th

March Birthdays

Zenith 04th

Tom 12th

Triland 18th

Our next team meeting will be Sunday, March 17th.

Prayer: Triland

Team Meeting notes – Sunday, March 10, 2024

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Quasar, Nucleous, Ultraviolet, StarLight, Nova, Jarius, Tricous, Atmos, Aria, Zenith, ArrowStar, Fred, Kathy, Blazar, Aquos.

Excused: Marina, Lauren P.

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

Our host is Q.

*******Opening prayer *******

Father said: **My dear children, I am happy to see all of you here today. Let me start this message off by telling you that last week's Service for the Departed, as you would expect, was wonderful. Millions were baptized, adopted, and sealed. Please continue going into Eternity. Even though you feel your visits are short, they impact the souls on an apocalyptic level. That sure is a huge level, is it not?!**

I know that some of you are "down," sad, or depressed. I am here for you. As is Jesus and HS. You can come and see us any time you need to. Things in your life will change, but change does not happen until you take that first step towards change. Does that make sense?

Many of you are active in Eternity and cleaning countries, thank you for your help. Please continue.

I would like to extend an invitation to all of you to come and see Me. I have new gifts for all of you, but you must come and take it from My hand. These gifts were "tailor" made for you. Not one of the gifts are the same. That is because not one of you are the same. Does this not excite you? Come now get a little excited!

It is time to become more active. When you come and see Me, I will give you direction. I will tell you where I need you to be active. All you need to do is come and see me.

Let me see now...Yes, there will be some changes coming very quickly for the US congregations. Have any of you noticed that HS is now more active during the services? Yes, he is! That is because the spirit of the world is leaving the minister's heart and HS can enter and use them as worthy vessels. All of you are "worthy" vessels even though at times you may think you are not worth anything. I do not choose worthless souls to conduct such important tasks.

Look back in history, not one of those who I chose to do My work thought they were "worthy" either, and yet, look at the remarkable things they all accomplished for Me! You can do this for Me too. I am counting on all of you. Each one of you is a piece in the puzzle of My plan, which includes Fred, Kathy and Lauren, Nuke's Lauren just to be clear. Each one of you is important to Me and My plan of salvation for all souls. Be they alive or in Eternity.

Now I need all of you to understand and accept all of this. Come and see Us. We will have a big hug waiting for you. And, as always, We love all of you very much!

Questions?

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Q's experience with Tom Petty and Father
- Father counts every soul
- Nuke's experience Healed his arm
- Atmos' meditation experience create a "Vault box" to put pride into or any emotion that would distract you and lock them up!
- Can souls in Eternity pray for us and souls in Eternity? Yes!
- Butt prints in the Sand
- Q's personal experience
- Nova's personal experience
- Tranquilities experience
- Atticus served Holy Communion
-

March Birthdays

Zenith 04th

Tom 12th

Triland 18th

April Birthdays

Nova 04th

Marina 16th

Our next team meeting will be Sunday, April 21st not the 14th.

Prayer: Q

Team Fellowship notes – Sunday, April 21, 2024

Chief Guardians in attendance: Tranquility, Quasar, Nucleous, Ultraviolet, StarLight, Nova, Jarius, Tricous, Atmos, Aria, Zenith, ArrowStar, Fred, Kathy, Blazar, Aquos

Excused: Marina, Blazar

Absent: Lauren P.

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

Our host is StarLight.

*****Opening prayer*****

ArrowStar has asked me to go on a hiatus for a period of time. I have asked him to continue attending the meetings. Please pray for him and Marina.

Father said: **My dear Guardians and my dear children, it is with immense joy that I greet you this evening. So much you have wrestled within this past month. And you survived! That was a little joke. I feel sometimes that some humans feel that a cut on their finger is a limb being cut off. Too much drama and exaggeration. You know better than to think or do that. I have been preparing you for years. You...Are...Ready, for whatever comes! Yes, you are. Believe that!**

I asked all of you to come to Me and I would give you a new gift and then tell you where I needed you to go and serve. Most of you have done that. And you will share that with each other tonight. Thank you for doing as I have asked you. Please share.

Why? Why? Did I do this you may ask?

- 1. I wanted to see how obedient you would be.**
- 2. Would you receive My gift with the right heart?**
- 3. Would you go and serve where I told you to go?**
- 4. Would your understanding within that moment open up and you would see *why* I sent you there?**
- 5. Would you serve Me and those you saw, selflessly?**
- 6. Would you, after you received your gift, continue to use it?**
- 7. Would you now see yourself as I see you?**
- 8. Would you ask Me for more? More gifts to help others? You probably did not know that you could ask such a thing of Me.**
- 9. Would you be excited about your new gift? I know that Triland was not really excited about his gift. He can explain that to you. Yep, I just threw you under the bus!**
- 10. And finally, what did you learn about yourself and why did you receive this gift? Sit in that for a moment and think about it. We will now take a dramatic pause for effect. This is important!**

I never do something without it bearing a purpose. Be that for you or others. You know as I have said, "*every opportunity is a learning opportunity.*" What have you learned? You may share that with your teammates when it is your turn to talk.

You all are incredibly special to Me. Numerous times; you do not understand fully the place you have in My heart. Or why I chose you over trillions of other souls to be a Guardian in this time. It is My hope that someday you will, and that time will be within the next few weeks. Did you see what I did there? I set a time bracket. Three weeks. You must find these answers by May 10th. That is 21 days. Do as I ask.

Please look inside yourself and find these answers. Meditate, more! Do inward reflection. Make the time for yourself. No one else can make time but you! The time is truly short now. I have told you this before to motivate you. But you have not seen the urgency in this statement. You see the world around you. Chaos, wars, hatred, anger, people feeling lost and desperate. Natural disasters abound too. WAKE-UP-CHILDREN! There is not a "do-over" for this time. There is do it, do it now. Again, a little humor. But what I have just told you is no joke or a laughing matter.

Some of you seem to think that My plan will not unfold for years. That is a false lie you tell yourself to make excuses. I will no longer accept any excuses. You need to do as I have asked of you. Please. I do not have the time or have allowed with my plan a period for Me to choose all new Guardians and cross my fingers and hope for the best. I deal in exact moments. I have chosen a path and a time, and you are almost short of that time. Do you hear what I am saying? DO NOT WASTE ANYMORE TIME ON THIS WORLD! DO NOT GET WRAPPED UP IN POLITICS AND THE DRAMA OF THIS WORLD. All of you need to rise about this. It is a distraction for the lies, and fantasies Satan has created. People eat that garbage up! Do they not. If it is negative and criticizes someone they jump on the "bandwagon" as the saying goes! Here we go off to Hell whoopie! Yes, I just said WHOOPIE!

My dear children, do you feel Me in your hearts? It is a burning, driving force. That is HS guiding you. Embrace it and He will guide you more, so that My plan will succeed and all of you can come home and have rest.

I love you, always!

Questions?

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

➤ **Gift Experiences?**

1. Triland - Kindness
2. StarLight – Knowledge, patience and empathy
3. Zenith – Box to put emotions in and give it to Jesus. Gold ring with pearls. Headgear that is a soft yellow light. Compass/Watch to navigate.
4. Nova – Used POG shield for the first time. Received gift to be silent and be quiet.
5. Tricous – when he talks to other souls, he will give them what they need to be the Bride.
6. Atmos – gift of Love.

7. Aquos – Thought it was peace. Gift of insight.
8. Jarius – very angry and irritated. Bow and arrow-cupid bow. Peace and love (PLOG) Better sight.
9. Ultraviolet – Gift of compassion
10. Aria – Gift of light. Warmth, peace and love.
11. Nucleous – Greater in-sight
12. Quasar – New sword, huge, sword of hope. New shield, very big-protect others. New dagger, it will pierce a wall crated by a human. New armor all white light/Linen
13. Tranquility – love and courage, more active in the congregation

Other experiences

- Atmos, Peter.
- Aquos, health update on Marina

April Birthdays

Nova 04th

Marina 16th

May Birthdays

Aria 08th

Our next team fellowship will be Sunday, May 19th.

Prayer: Triland

Team Fellowship notes – Sunday, May 19, 2024

Chief Guardians in attendance: Quasar, Nucleous, Ultraviolet, StarLight, Blazar, Jarius, Tricous, Zenith, Fred, Kathy, Blazar,

Excused: Marina, Aquos, Atmos, Aria, Tranquility, Nova

Absent: ArrowStar

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

Our host is Jarius.

*******Opening prayer *******

Father said: **My dear Guardians I give you My love and peace. Please stay the course now. Time is shorter than you think. Last month I implored you to stay active. Please continue to do so. Not much has changed in the world since last month. Society is still breaking down. Be vigilant and stay focused on your tasks at hand. Come and see Me I have more gifts for all of you. Do not let your physical body stop you from helping in Eternity. You use your soul and mind for that work. Thank you for all you do. Yes, it is a short and sweet message. I love you.**

Questions?

AGENDA / TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Triland – The life of HS

- Q mentioned the souls in Eternity never miss a service.
- Blazar spoke about Jude and the connection we make with HS.
- Tricous' special task from Father.
-
-
-

June Birthdays

Tranquility 27th

July Birthdays

Blazar 1st

Jarius 2nd

Jesus 17th

Our next team fellowship will be Sunday, June 9th.

Prayer:

Team Fellowship notes – Sunday, June 09, 2024

Chief Guardians in attendance: Quasar, Ultraviolet, StarLight, Tricous, Fred, Kathy, Aquos, Atmos, Jarius,

Excused: Marina, Aria, Zenith, Tranquility, Nucleous, ArrowStar

Absent: Blazar, Nova,

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

Our host is StarLight.

*******Opening prayer *******

Father said: **My dear Guardians, it is with great joy that I greet you this evening. Many are absent tonight. I understand that "life" can get in the way. Triland publishes the schedule at the end of the previous year, can you not make your plans around Our schedule? These fellowship moments are important to solidify and bind your hearts together. Listening to them later does not have the same effect. Please keep that in mind. And yes, I know I am preaching to the choir currently. My hope is that those that are absent will take this to heart. There are only two valid excuses for missing a monthly fellowship, one is being sick the other is death. But if you are dead, you can still attend, can you not! That was a little joke.**

Tricous will share what the current state of the Middle East is with you. Tricous' efforts have made a great difference. I know that sometimes you may feel that your efforts are ineffective, they are always effective. A small smile you send in someone's direction

impacts them on a spiritual level. Keep that in mind. No little deed goes unfounded. Maybe we should have that printed on a tee-shirt! HA!

The battle against evil will slowly start to build over the next month. Satan is anticipating the releases of his minions after the next service for the departed in July, July 7th to be exact. I need everyone ready to fight. You will know what to do and where I need you to go. HS will inspire you. Be mindful of His presence please.

Triland has been talking with Us about that fact. Utilizing HS more. HS can bring you into a deeper understanding of your own Guardianship, just ask Him. In fact, HS can reveal more about your own faith and help you build it, again just ask Him. He is here to help and guide. So, few know this. They think He is only active in a divine service. He does so much more than just that. Now that we have just left the Pentecost celebration, let us keep the momentum of it going.

Many of you have not come to see Me so that I can give you more gifts and open your understanding. Please do so. I will not BITE! Haha.

I know that I always tell you that the time is short, it really is. So much in this world is falling apart. Satan has lulled this world into a false sense of security. He will strike at mankind quite fiercely in the coming months and they will not see it coming. This is why I need all of you active here on earth. Please.

Do not forget to serve in Eternity. The service is a month away.

Please let me know if you need anything from Us. We love and support you.

Questions?

TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Tricous – Middle East update
- Starlight, soul that is a Satanist
- StarLight, on forgiveness
- Triland, utilizing HS more
- Jesus said, "Greater love has no one than this, than to lay down one's life for his friends." (John 15:13 NKJV)
- Satanists
-

June Birthdays

Tranquility 27th

July Birthdays

Blazar 1st

Jarius 2nd

Jesus 17th

Our next team fellowship will be **Sunday, July 14th**.

Prayer: The Tricous

Team Fellowship notes – Sunday, July 14, 2024

Chief Guardians in attendance: Quasar, Ultraviolet, StarLight, Tricous, Fred, Kathy, Aquos, Atmos, Jarius, Aria, Zenith, Tranquility, Blazar, Nova

Excused: Marina, ArrowStar, Nucleous

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

Our host is Aria.

*******Opening prayer *******

Father said: **My dear family, a hearty greeting to all of you. As you would expect the Service for the Departed was an immense success. Billions found grace and were able to move to the realm of their new level of faith. Plus, many entered the Realm of Paradise and are sealed. It was a beautiful day. Thank you for your help and prayers. Please continue to work in Eternity.**

What shall we talk about? Grace? Yes grace. It is a word that is bantered about but very few extend it or use it. We live in a judgmental world filled with anger, resentment, and outright vindictiveness. I see this world and the people in it, and I just want to cry. They have all strayed so far away from Me. I would like to see each of you extend grace to your family and those other souls that cross your path. To extend grace is to be "Christ" like.

Within the family there can be arguments and sometimes words are said in anger that are not meant to be said. Forgive each other and give grace. I give grace to you. Be the Guardians of "Peace and Grace." Think "Grace" before you act or say something. It will change your life and the way you perceive the world.

Now, let us talk about this world, it is a mess. And it is expected to get worse. Mankind is poised to destroy each other because they cannot extend grace. Country is fighting country. People are fighting each other. All because of one word, "hate"! If the world would have more understanding this would not be the case. I am bringing this to your attention because you are *not* of this world. You are all new "creatures" in Christ. Always remember that. You are above the nonsense of this world and the way they think. I have been teaching you all your life that you are different. Not so that you would get a swelled head filled with pride and arrogance, but a heart filled with patience, understanding, love, and wait for it...grace! Yes GRACE!

Grace is now our team's "buzz word." I would like all of you to focus on this word. Here is the definition of the word "grace."

1a: unmerited divine assistance given to humans for their regeneration or sanctification.

b: a virtue coming from God.

c: a state of sanctification enjoyed through divine assistance.

2a: APPROVAL, FAVOR

b: MERCY, PARDON

c: a special favor: PRIVILEGE

d: disposition to or an act or instance of kindness, courtesy, or clemency

e: a temporary exemption: REPRIEVE

God's grace is usually defined as "undeserved favor."

"Grace" make this word part of your daily vocabulary. When you act on something act by grace. When you serve, serve out of grace. Be the soul I know you can be.

Know that your Father, Brother and HS love you very much.

Questions?

TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Tricous, Satan's evil souls
- Patience
- DA Message to the congregations
- Triland's experience in the realms
- Why do you go to church, why do you believe in God?
- Aria , The Realm of the forgotten
- Atmos ASKED, when did you come into your "FAITH"?!
- Ultraviolet, received her dad's ("The Father's") blessing
- StarLight's Ah-ha moment of faith, her grandma passed away
- Nova's ah-ha moment
-

July Birthdays

Blazar 1st

Jarius 2nd

Jesus 17th

August Birthdays

Fred 1st

Quasar 8th

StarLight & ArrowStar 26th

Lauren Pothoff 30th

Our next team fellowship will be **Sunday, August 11th.**

Prayer: Tranquility

Team Fellowship notes – Sunday, August 11, 2024

Chief Guardians in attendance: Quasar, Ultraviolet, StarLight, Tricous, Fred, Kathy, Aquos, Atmos, Jarius, Aria, Zenith, Tranquility, Blazar, Nova, Nucleous

Excused: Marina, ArrowStar,

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

Our host is Ultraviolet.

*******Opening prayer *******

Father said: **My dear children welcome. I give you My love and My peace.**

This world is now spinning more out of control than ever before. The time of the “second dark ages” is nearly upon us. What does that mean? More evil in this world, more sin, more anger and hatred towards each other.

Satan is stirring up hearts against one another. Racism is his oldest tactic, and many are “buying” into that idea again. Nation hates Nation. Political parties hate each other not only here in the US but across the world. The spirit of this world is DIVISION! You will not be divided.

You are “one” with Triland and the Three of us. Remember you are not of this world. Do not think as they do. Do not act as they do. And do not judge as they do. You are above all of this. I need you to love every soul as We love them. Serve them again with “grace” and understanding. Know that all of them are being influenced by evil.

You will stand on the outside of chaos and remain focused on your tasks at hand. You will not allow yourselves to be drawn into the “confusion.” Do not participate in any of this. I am giving you a commandment. Do not!

Stay pure and holy. Your energy is not of this world. Again, I remind you that you are a new creature that I formed you into when you took the Guardian vow. Should we remind you of that vow? It is a good reminder.

Guardian vow

I believe I serve in the name of the living God, our Father.

I believe I will preach the word of God through the Gospel of Jesus Christ the first Son of God.

I believe I will receive guidance from the Holy Spirit to fulfill the tasks of my Guardianship.

I believe I stand in the power and authority given to me from Triland the second Son of the living God. And will serve alongside him until the completion of Father's plan of salvation.

I vow to fulfill the following tasks at hand.

1. Protect the Bride of Christ
2. Defend the Apostle's Doctrine

3. Help bring the Bride home
4. Love and serve my neighbor as myself
5. I will make an effort to not judge

I will serve all of mankind here on earth and in Eternity.

I joyfully accept all the gifts the Lord God my Father has bestowed upon me. I will endeavor to search and unlock their powers.

I will accept all assignments and will try to fulfill them with a loving heart and to the best of my abilities.

I am convicted that I am truly appointed as a Chief Guardian of the living God our Father to serve mankind.

Numbers 30:2 (NKJV)

² If a person makes a vow to the LORD OR swears an oath to bind themselves by some agreement, they shall not break their word; they shall do according to all that proceeds out of their mouths.

This is what you vowed to Me over two years ago. Do you remember it? Does it live in your hearts? Please burn this into your soul. This is your driving force to do good in a world that is drowning in evil.

Stay on the outside of it! Do not be lulled by it. Satan wishes that all of you fall and if you do that will only give him more time to wreak havoc on the world. Do not listen to him or any spirit of influence. Discern everything you hear and feel.

You are like a sharp-edged sword slicing through the lies and deceit in front of you. You will know the truth of every matter by using the gifts I have given you.

Be active where you can be. Help those around you. Do not judge them because of their moment of weakness. Love, love, and serve each other as I have served you. Be the example Jesus gave you.

You know more than others do. Why? Because I have taught you. I have opened your eyes to see clearly. You are not blind as this world is. You are not selfish or self-centered. You are "SELF-LESS" You serve out of love and compassion. Be YOU! Be the Guardian I know you are!

We love and support you and would you please come and see US!

Questions?

TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Seminars on politics from the DA?
- What does the word "grace" mean to you?
- Triland – Jesus & forgiveness: I wish my brothers and sister would try harder not to sin.
- Nova, today's worship
- Tricous, Satanist new power is to distract us so we can't make a connection with Father

August Birthdays

**Fred 1st
Quasar 8th**

StarLight & ArrowStar 26th
Lauren Pothoff 30th
September Birthdays
No Birthdays

Our next team fellowship will be Sunday, September 15th.

Prayer: Q

Team Fellowship notes – Sunday, September 15, 2024

Chief Guardians in attendance: Quasar, Ultraviolet, StarLight, Tricous, Fred, Kathy, Atmos, Jarius, Aria, Zenith, Blazar, Nova, Aquos

Excused: Marina, ArrowStar, Tranquility,

Absent: Nucleous

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

Our host is Nova.

*******Opening prayer *******

Father said: **My dear family I welcome you and give you My peace and fill your hearts with joy.**

I need all of you to remain calm when things start to get “stirred up” in the world. Perhaps you are wondering why I mention the “world” every time we have a team fellowship? It is because it needs your attention. Some of you go about your day and you ignore the help that is needed in this world. Be it cleaning a country or helping elsewhere. I bring this subject up numerous times because you act like the Israelites in the Old Testament. I say something and there is no action. I repeat myself and still there is no action. I continue to mention it and still no action.

Perhaps if you do what I am asking of you we could speak on other topics. If you are getting frustrated because I am bringing this subject up once again perhaps it is because it is a “sore” spot for you because you are not doing anything. Hmm? Ask yourself these questions.

- 1. When was the last time you gave a healing?**
- 2. When was the last time you helped in Eternity?**
- 3. When was the last time you cleaned a country?**
- 4. When was the last time you spent time with Us so that I could give you instructions as to where I need you to help?**
- 5. When was the last time you served someone?**
- 6. When was the last time you put Me first?!**

I do not bring subjects up in vain. They have a severe reality on what takes place on a soul, be that yours or others. Your inaction hurts others.

How many times have I asked you to come and see Me? I mean, come, and listen to Me. Do not talk, listen. I have many gifts I would like to share with you, but I am not going to throw them at your feet hoping that you will pick them up and start using them.

I understand how “busy” life can get. I do see everything.

- 7. When was the last time you asked Me for help so that you *could* serve?**
- 8. When was the last time you felt joy in serving?**
- 9. When was the last time you got excited that you were a Guardian?**
- 10. When was the last time you did not get mad when something in your life went wrong?**
- 11. When was the last time you cried and asked Me for peace?**

If you are feeling overwhelmed, then why do you not come and talk to Me? Really talk to Me!

Do you know that you can come to Me and let me hold you. And because you cannot find the right words, I would “read” your heart and help you!

Sometimes Triland and I would sit together and neither of us would say anything and yet there was a “conversation.” Does that make sense to you?

Please do not feel that this is a “scolding” it is not! It is an *admonishment* for you to open your heart to Me. Perhaps you would feel better if you wrote me a letter and burned it.

- 12. When was the last time you wrote a letter and burned it so that you could breathe again?**
- 13. When was the last time you “got back to the basics?”**

I know that you may feel that I am being harsh with you, I am not. I love you and need you to help Me with this plan of mine. I do not have the time to find others to teach and train. Please, please, please help Me. Please feel the love and adoration I hold all of you in. Please.

Questions?

TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Triland, experience in Eternity
- Q, experience in Eternity
- Blazar, experience with Souls
- Ultraviolet, experience in the store
- Blazar, pod cast about suicide
- Q, experience about his friend, empathy
- Tricous, helping a soul
- Nova, book “Praying the scripture for your adult children”

No Birthdays
October Birthdays
No Birthdays

Our next team fellowship will be **Sunday, October 13th.**

Prayer: Blazar

Team Fellowship notes – Sunday, October 20, 2024

Chief Guardians in attendance: Quasar, Ultraviolet, StarLight, Tricous, Fred, Kathy, Atmos, Nova, Blazar, Aquos, Tranquility

Excused: Marina, ArrowStar, Jarius, Zenith, Aria

Absent:

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

Our host is Tricous.

*******Opening prayer*******

Father said: **My dear children, a hearty welcome and please accept my love and peace. Many hearts have been troubled over the past month with monetary, physical, and relationship issues. Besides that, your faith has still remained strong. Love and healing are what I will give you in this fellowship.**

Some of you feel as though you have been fighting through a personal war and are losing it. Others are depressed and down about the world around them; and feel there is little you can do to change it. Some have come to Me and I have been able to comfort them. All of you, I will now comfort. Please take a deep breath and let go of your pain and worries. I replace them with peace and understanding.

Some of what you are feeling is from Eternity. In some cases, the souls are depressed, feel lost and hopeless. This is what you are attuned to, regardless of you not going there. I have connected your hearts to eternity. Why? Because you can help there. Please go, just go, and stand in a realm with Jesus. You do not need to say anything. Your presence shines love upon each soul you encounter. Please go to the realm of Paradise and visit with your families, they are waiting to hold you and comfort you. Yes, they will comfort you.

This plan of Mine is not just one sided, being that everything comes from the living and the dead take. It is a give and take. Your families have been watching you suffer. Perhaps you have thought of them or have seen them more in the past month than in any other time. I have sent them to you! Embrace their energy, absorb their love and compassion for you. No one understands family better than family. This is my gift to all of you for your service and help.

Now perhaps I should tell you why I sent your family; it is because some of you still have not come to Me. And that is simply fine. I will touch your heart and help you any way I can, MUHAHAHA. If I were evil that would be my laugh because I have plotted to help you.

Do you feel My love? Do you feel My help? Do you know that I do understand your heartaches and worries? Do you know that I can help, heal, and guide you through this part of your life?

Not one of you on this team fellowship is devoid of heartache, pain, suffering and at times grows anxious about the future, not one of you! Please take heart in knowing that. I do not expect my Guardians and children to always be up! To always be positive! To always do the "right" thing. I did not even expect this from Jesus! It is okay to feel down, to feel angry, to be frustrated, to feel overwhelmed, to be disgusted, and to feel lost. I give you permission to feel your emotions. Stop trying to be a perfect robot. Does that make sense? All of you are still a little human even though you are new creatures. I did not take your hearts and emotions away. If I did, you would act like angels because they do not have a soul. They do not have a piece of My heart inside of them. You do! That is why you are so incredibly special to Me, Jesus, and HS. And yes, Triland too. He does not take any of you for granted. With Derek leaving he felt the sting as Jesus did in His time. Derek chose to leave the team not because of anything anyone did or said. He left based on his own emotions. And I will still bless him and his family.

Triland has been struggling this past month, just like you. Maybe I should not share this with you, but I will. For the past few weeks Triland has come to us and not said a word, but stood there unable to speak his heart, but We heard him! We hear all of you within your own silence. I am opening My arms, and I am surrounding you with a Big Fatherly hug! Feel it now. Yes, Triland was crying the whole time he took my message, what a big baby. Haha!

I will tell you again, feel your emotions, do not ignore them. Let them out. Recently Triland and StarLight decided to write a daily journal again; it has helped both through some tough times. It helps a person to reflect on what they are thinking, feeling and even try to ignore. I would encourage all of you to write a journal. You will be surprised how much better you feel. Yes, it is a form of mediation. Sometimes you need to read your own words to see and understand yourself. That is all that I will share from the personal archives of Tri-Light. I do not want them to be mad at Me.

Please my dear family, always know the Jesus, HS and I are here to help you so that My plan can come to its completion and all of you can come home.

Questions?

TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Blazar and Nova's experience at the Chief Service
- Talk about the Chief Apostle Service
- Atmos' experience
- Triland eternity
- Tricous' experience
- Fred has his second eye surgery on October 30th please remember him.
- Please listen to our past Fellowship recordings

October Birthdays
No Birthdays
November Birthdays
No Birthdays
December Birthdays
Atmos on Lucky Friday the 13th

Our next team fellowship will be Sunday, November 10th.

Prayer: Triland

Team Fellowship notes – Sunday, November 10, 2024

Chief Guardians in attendance: Quasar, Ultraviolet, StarLight, Tricous, Fred, Kathy, Aria, Tranquility, Jarius, Zenith, Aquos, Nova

Excused: Marina, ArrowStar, Blazar

Absent: Atmos,

*******START RECORDING*******

I give you, my peace.

Our host is Triland.

*******Opening prayer *******

Father said: **My dear Guardians it certainly has been an eventful year. As we approach the holiday season, I wanted to wish all of you a very Merry, Happy Christmas and a blessed New Year filled with My love and peace for you and your families. Please enjoy the season and do not let the “drama” of this world interfere with this festive time.**

Come January we will start a new and I will share more of the future with you. Until then, please know that We love you.

Any Questions?

TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION

- Tricous, Rick’s Sealing
- Tricous and Jesus in the Realms
- Revelation 19:11 NKJV
- Shepherd Donzie

November Birthdays
No Birthdays
December Birthdays
Atmos 13th

Our next team fellowship will be Sunday, January 12th. 2025

Prayer: Aquos